Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACC
GBI-389-506/18-J

10000/143/1746

TRAVE
JUN. 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10000/143/1746

TRAVEL BETWEEN ITALY & AUSTRIA, POLICY
JUN. 1945 – SEPT. 1946

CBI. 383-506/18-J

Soviet Defense Policy

POLICY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 725016

698

Travel Labour Legislation

POLICY

10000/143/1746

THIS FOLDER
CONTAINS PAPERS
FROM JUNE 1945
TO SEPT. 1946
CATALOGUE-

1999

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Insd. Nicola

Bianchin Nicola

Massimiano Vincenzo

Milillo Giovanni

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 725014

1701

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794

GST.389-505/15-J 25 September 1946

SUBJECT : Italian Representation in Austria
- Lieutenant BOELM.

TO : Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. Reference your letter 6/3145/1225 dated 23 September 1946.

2. As the appointment of Liaison officers in Austria is a decision which can only be given by the Allied authorities in that country, it is suggested that you inform the Allied Commission for Austria, through your Political Representative in Vienna.

For
E. J. BYE, Colonel,
Acting Director.

ACE/dr

7754

RS/TO

Ministero degli Affari Esteri

6/3/45/1227

TELEGRAM

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED COMMISSION

Subject: Italian Representation on Allied

1. Reference your letter A.C.I.363-367/12-I dated August 19th, 1943.

2. Lieutenant Colonello DOLCI has been appointed Italian Liaison Officer attached to Allied Authorities in view of expediting the solution of Italian affairs.

3. The Ministero per Affari Esteri would appreciate if the Allied Commission could inform as soon as possible the Allied Authorities in charge of the appointment of Lieutenant Colonello DOLCI.

Rome, September 20th, 1943.

A. 254

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Allied Military Government

---

of Allied Italian Representation in Austria.

1. Reference note N.C.M.I.327-306/16-2 dated August 1946, A.C.C.

2. Lieutenant Ottorino FERRI has been appointed to Italian Liaison Officer with the Allied Authorities in view of organizing the repatriation of Italian refugees.

3. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs would appreciate if the Allied Commission could inform as soon as possible the Allied Authorities in Austria of the appointment of Lieutenant Ottorino FERRI.

Rome, September 23rd, 1946.

7753

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794

file

GBI.389-506/18-J 20 September 1946

SUBJECT : Allied Force Permit Application Forms.

TO : A. C. of S. G-2,
U.S.F.A.,
APO 777, U.S. Army.

1. Enclosed herewith are the following application forms in respect of persons who were granted Allied Force permits in accordance with your regulations.

Leonida ANTINIS	Felice THOMAN
Amy ZAHL	Philip BETETTE
Anthony LANZA	Julia BRANSON

2. Forwarded for your file records.

3. These are the last applicants to whom permits were issued before the closing down of this office and the transfer of its duties to the American and British Embassies.

AVS

E. J. BYE, Colonel,
Acting Director.

AGB/dr

Encls: Applin. forms.

87

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794

file

GBI.389-506/18-J 20 September 1946

SUBJECT : Allied Force Permit application forms.

TO : Intelligence Organisation,
Allied Commission for Austria (B.E.)
APO S. 564, C.M.F.

1. Enclosed herwith are application forms in respect of persons who made requests to visit or transit Austria.

SIMONSBURG Edgar August
KERCIKU Hamdi
KUNZ Gustav
POLDORI Carlo
ORPEN Leslie D'Arcy
CHANCE Marguerite Kathleen
MALCOLM Angus Christian Edward
DOBRECIC Nikola
STONE Mary
ZAMPETTI Giulio
ROCCHETTI Gino
JOHNSON Grove Henry
ROSSI Giacomo Renato
WOODALL Wilfred William
OMARINI Carlo
VELESIO Edgardo
JANITTI Raoul
HAMILTON Suzanne
FISHER Madaleine
HEINRITZI Giuseppe Adelchi
MARCHETIC Roberto
GREENE Archibald
BROVEDANI James Humbert
BROAD Margaret

86

7751

2. Forwarded for your file records.

3. These are the last of the applicants which were handled by this office, the duties of which have now been [illegible] to the American and British Embassies, Rome.

F 7 6 5
Declassified E.O. 12355 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APO 5. 564, C.M.F.

1. Enclosed herwith are application forms in respect of persons who made requests to visit or transit Austria.

SMORENBURG Edgar August
KERCIKU Hamdi
KUNZ Gustav
POLDORI Carlo
OPPEN Leslie D'Arcy
CHANCE Marguerite Kathleen
MALCOLM Angus Christian Edward
DOBRSCIC Nikola
STONE Mary
ZAMPETTI Giulio
ROCCHETTI Gino
JOHNSON Grove Henry
ROSSI Giacomo Renato
WOODALL Wilfred William
CHARINI Carlo
VALESIO Edgardo
JANITTI Raoul
HAMILTON Suzanne
FISHER Madeleine
HEIMRITZI Giuseppe Adelchi
MARCHETTIC Roberto
GREENE Archibald
BROVEDANI James Humbert
BROAD Margaret

86

7751

2. Forwarded for your file records.

3. These are the last of the applicants which were handled by this office, the duties of which have now been transferred to the American and British Embassies, Rome.

E. J. BYE, Colonel
Acting Director.

ACB/dr

Encls: Application Forms.

I-70 61

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1707

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File R/J

INTERIM EXECUTIVE ORGANISATION
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (USE)
APO. 3.564. USF.

D/III/SF/IOL/3011 Sep. 45.

The following resolution was passed at a meeting of the Internal Affairs Directorate held on 30 July 45:-

"In order to facilitate the work of the Frontier Control Sub-committee, the method of applications for passports or visas for persons in the following categories is withdrawn from the sub-Committee and handed to the elements concerned."

(a) Persons wishing to travel to the U.K. U.S.A., U.S.S.R., or France, including Dominions, Colonies, etc., to be subject to only unilateral control exercised by the Element of the country concerned.

(b) Persons wishing to travel to countries, or, in the case of Germany, to areas, where occupying forces are maintained by any of the four Powers, to be subject only to control exercised by the Element concerned.

(c) Persons wishing to transit Austria to be subject only to control by the Element whose zones are concerned.

This resolution means that those persons who come under para 2 sub-para (a) of our D/III/SF/IOL/3011 of 29 Sep will still be required to make application to their nearest Austrian police station, but final clearance will be controlled only by the Element concerned.

85

Director
Internal Affairs Division

DISTRIBUTION 7750

RESTRICTED

DISTRIBUTION

AC of S, G-2 (CI) AFHQ (30)
G2I(b) Main HQ ETOA (12)
G-2 (CI) USFA, APO 777 US Army. (10)
STYRIA District Security Office. (50)
CARINTHIA District Security Office (50)
CO 703 VIENNA (15).
PA Political Adviser (1)
PA to Deputy Commissioner (1)
PA to Chief of Staff (1)
Secretariat. (20)
Military Div ACA (BE). (20)
Naval Div " " (1)
Air Div " " (5)
Economic Div " " (20)
Finance Div " " (4)
Reparation, Deliveries & Restitutions Div ACA (BE). (5)
Director Internal Affairs Div. (1)
Public Safety Branch, ACA (BE). (50)
Government Branch " " (10)
Health & Welfare Branch " " (10)
Labour Div ACA (BE) (5)
Legal Div " " (5)
PW & DP Div " " (20)
Political Div ACA (BE) (10)
Transport Div " " (10)
Travel Bureau. (10)
SHCO CARINTHIA (10)
SHCO STYRIA. (10)
HQ VIENNA Area (10)
Combined Travel Security Board.
c/o Counter Intelligence Bureau, Advance HQ.
Control Commission for GERMANY (BE), BERLIN, BAOR. (50).
Military Permit Office. (20)
Passport and Permit Office,
Dartmouth Street, LONDON, S.W.1. (1)
Control Office, Norfolk House, St. James Square, LONDON, S.W.1. (10)
MI 5 The War Office, LONDON, S.W.1. (Attn:Col.J.H. ADAM,CIE,CBE) (1)
Military Permit Secretary (1)
Joint Chiefs of Staff, WASHINGTON, D.C. (1)
Military Permit Office, c/o British Military Attache BERNE, SWITZERLAND (5)
Travel Control Division, Public Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, Rome (10).
Visa Dept., British Consulate General, ALGIERS. (2).
AC 2, G-2, GSF. (10)
G2I(b) HQ Land Forces, GREECE. (5)
British Military Mission to ROUMANIA. (5)
" " " to BULGARIA (5)
" " " to HUNGARY. (5)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CC FMC ZONE A (15).
PA Political Adviser (1)
PA to Deputy Commissioner (1)
PA to Chief of Staff (1)
Secretariat. (20)
Military Div ACA (BE). (20)
Naval Div " " (1)
Air Div " " (5)
Economic Div " " (20)
Finance Div " " (4)
Reparation, Deliveries & Restitutions Div ACA (BE). (5)
Director Internal Affairs Div. (1)
Public Safety Branch, ACA (BE). (60)
Government Branch " " (10)
Health & Welfare Branch " " (10)
Labour Div ACA (BE) (5)
Legal Div " " (5)
ES & DP Div " " (20)
Political Div ACA (BE) (10)
Transport Div " " (10)
Travel Bureau. (10)
SHAEF CAIRO/FWD. (10)
SHAEF STEREA. (10)
HQ VIENNA Area (10)
Combined Travel Security Board.
c/o Counter Intelligence Bureau, Advance HQ.
Control Commission for GERMANY (BE), BERLIN, BAOR.(50).
Military Permit Office. (20)
Passport and Permit office,
Dartmouth Street, LONDON, S.W.1.(1)
Control Office, Norfolk House, St. James Square, LONDON, S.W.1.(10)
MI 5 The War Office, LONDON, S.W.1.(Attn:Col.J.H. ARMS,CBE,CBE) (1)
Military Permit Secretary (1)
Joint Chiefs of Staff, WASHINGTON, D.C. (1)
Military Permit Office, c/o British Military Attache BERNE,
SWITZERLAND (5)
Travel Control Division, Public Sub-Commission, Allied
Commission, ROME (10).
Visa Dept., British Consulate General, ALGIERS. (2).
AG 2, GHQ, CMF. (10)
GSI(S) HQ Land Forces, GREECE. (5)
British Military Mission to ROMANIA. (5)
" " " to BULGARIA (5)
" " " to HUNGARY. (5)
British Military Attache, British Embassy, BELGRADE. (5)
UNRRA Mission to AUSTRIA (10)
Central Secretariat,
Control Commission for GERMANY and AUSTRIA,
Montrose House, 64, Grand Canaux, MADRID, (6)
MFO, c/o HQ Military Government Fezzan
G.I./.Main HQ, 15 Corps. (30)

RESTRICTED

7719

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

17101

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794

file

SSI.350-506/18-J 11 September 1946

SUBJECT : Italo-Austrian Frontalier permit system

TO : Ministero dell'Interno
Direzione Generale
Della Pubblica Sicurezza.

1. Reference your letter N.100/51667-I.I. dated 4 September 1946.

2. As this is a question between your Government and the Allied Military authorities in Austria it will be necessary for you to take this matter up with the Allied authorities in Austria through your representative in Vienna.

3. This office is only too well aware of the inconveniences caused by the lack of a frontalier permit system on this part of frontier, as this was pointed out to your Ministry in our letter SSI. 350-506/60 dated 12 July 1946 which informed you of this situation and advised you to take action as outlined in paragraph two above.

A. J. ILES, Colonel,
Acting Director.

ACE/dr

Copy to : Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

84

Intelligence Organization,
Allied Commission for Austria (U.S.)
APO [illegible]

7748

A. C. of S. G2. USFA
APO 777, U.S. Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR
P.S. Direction General

T.C.

F. 250/53667 I-I

4 September 1945.

SUBJECT : Italo-Austrian Frontier Cards.

TO : Public Safety S/C A.C.

A. 1815 Sept 11

The Prefecture of Bolzano has informed this Ministry that the Allied Authorities of occupation in Austria do not recognise the legittimacy of the frontier cards which are issued by the Italian police organs according to the Italo-Austrian agreement of the 20/6/1946.

As the said agreement is not considered obsolete neither by the Allied Authorities nor by those interested, and considering that the non recognition of the frontier cards causes great damage to the population of the confine zone, it would be appreciated if your Commission would approach the single Allied Commands in order to eliminate the lamented inconveniences.

For the Minister
/s/ Ferrari.

Recy & Trans. 10/9/45
S.C.

SY

717

12

F.

Ministero dell'Interno

DIREZIONE GENERALE
DELLA PUBBLICA SICUREZZA

Roma 4 Settembre 1946

919

All'On.le COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Sottocommissione per la P.S.
R O M A

Divisione FF.e TT. Sez. 2ª
Prot. N. 300/53667 Allegati
I-I.

Risposta al Foglio del
Div. Sez. N.

OGGETTO Tessere di frontiera al confine italo- austriaco.

---oOo---

La Prefettura di Bolzano ha informato questo Ministero che le Autorità Alleate di occupazione in Austria non riconoscono la leggittimità delle tessere di frontiera, che vengono rilasciate dagli organi di Polizia Italiana, in base all'accordo Italo-Austriaco del 28-4-1923.

Poichè il predetto accordo non é considerato decaduto né dalle Autorità Alleate né da quelle interessate, ed in considerazione che il mancato riconoscimento delle tessere di frontiera arreca grande danno alla popolazione della zona di confine, si prega codesta Onorevole Commissione di voler intervenire presso i singoli Comandi Alleati, al fine di eliminare i lamentati inconvenienti.

PEL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DIREZIONE GENERALE
DELLA PUBBLICA SICUREZZA

Sottocommissione per la P.S.
R O M A

Direzione FF.e TT.le 2ª
Sez. T. 300/53667 Allegati —
I-I.

Risposta al Foglio del
Div. Sez. N.

OGGETTO Tessere di frontiera al confine italo- austriaco.

-==oOo==-

La Prefattura di Bolzano ha informato questo Ministero che lé Autorità Alleate di occupazione in Austria non riconoscono la leggittimità delle tessere di frontiera, che vengono rila= sciate dagli organi di Polizia Italiana, in base all'accordo Italo-Austriaco del 28-4-1923.

Poichè il predetto accordo non é considerato decaduto né delle Autorità Alleate né da quelle interessate, ed in consi= derazione che il mancato riconoscimento delle tessere di fron tiera arreca grande danno alla popolazione della zona di con= fine, si prega codesta Onorevole Commissione di voler interve nire presso i singoli Comandi Alleati, al fine di eliminare i lamentati inconvenienti.

PEL M I N I S T R O

7716

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1774

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Section
APO 794

File

GBI.389-506/18-J

3 September 1946.

SUBJECT : Appointment of Dott.Giorgio SMOQUINA as Italian Representative in Salzburg.

TO : The Allied Military Authorities Austria.

1. Dott. Smoquina has been approved by the United States Forces in Austria as the Italian Representative for their zone, in Salzburg.

2. He is travelling to Vienna, where he has first to report to the Italian Political Representative for necessary instructions.

3. It would be appreciated if all attention and services possible could be afforded Dott. Smoquina, who is holder of Diplomatic passport N.729, in order to facilitate his journey and appointment.

83

E.J. BYE Colonel
Acting Director.

ACB/ac

7745

1745

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

U.S. Zone

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794

file

PSC/TC/10-3 30 August 1945

SUBJECT: Entry into Italy from Austria
- Wives and families of American and British Army personnel -

TO : The Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. This matter has been approached by the British Military Authorities in Austria on the question of visas for wives and families of American and British Army personnel, accompanying their husbands and fathers entering Italy.

2. It is understood that transportation is being offered by the Authority of obtaining an Italian entry visa for each separate journey to Italy.

3. It would be appreciated therefore, if your representatives in Vienna and Klagenfurt when issuing visas to the wives and families of American and British Army personnel could make them valid at least a six month period.

4. Your customs on this are solicited at your earliest convenience.

AB

F. O. MYER, Colonel,
Acting Director.

(8 cys)

PSC/dr

Copy to : 1) A.C. of S. G2 A.F.H.Q.

2) Intelligence Organization
Allied Commission for Austria (U.S.)
A.P.O. 594 C/O P.M. N.Y.

3) A.C. of S. G2 U.S.F.A. APO 777, U.S. Army.

SECRET

7744

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: FX 71179
Date / Time of Origin: AUG 291721 B

Message Centre No: H/6133
Date Time Rec'd: AUG 300930 B
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FHGNX.
TO : AGABRIT, INFO: ALCOM USFA

18/3 File

RESTRICTED

Retain for Aug 31

RESTRICTED.

Reference your GSIB/2093 dated 27 August.

1. Further consideration given this matter but this GHQ does not consider it desirable exempt additional categories mentioned since this would seriously weaken control carried out by Italians on frontier which we are now trying to streng= then. Strengthen.
2. Question of exended visa for British service wives and families being examined.

AC DIST

INFO ACTION TRAVEL CONTROL 2
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE
INFO - ACTION FLOAT 2

81

TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION
30 AUG 1943
1803

RESTRICTED

7743

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GSIB/2093
AUG 271100 B

H/6061
AUG 261400
OF PRIORITY

ACA WIT
FREEDOM, INFO: HQ BTA - ALCOM USFA
FOR G 2. BTA ~~BOE~~ GSI. USFA FOR G 2

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED.

1. Reference your FX 70518 dated 17 August 46 paragraph 3

2. Realize Italian Gobernment reponsible for its travel control regulations but at same time we consider they would be prepared to exempt further categories of travellers from necessity of having Italian entry visas if urged.

3. Please point out to Italian Gover ment that so long as our lines of communication cross Italian frontiers it is of mutual benefit that certain types of travellers should enter ITALY without restricted. This applies particulary for example to UNRRA personnel.

4. Grateful you approach Italian Govermment agoin and endeavour to obtain their agreement to exempt following categories of travellers from necessity of having visas in addition to those listed in paragraph 2 of signal under reference.

5. (A) Russina and French service personnel on duty. (B) British and US nationals employed and paid by UNRRA British council and PWB. (C) British and US civilians employed by and travelling for MALCOM clubs. (D) British and US newspaper correspondents accredited to ACA. (E) British subjects employed by ACA (be) and their wives and families. (F) Wives and families of British service personnel.

6. We attach perticular importance to (E) and (F)

AC DIST
INFO ACTION: PUBLI SAFETY (T C) 2 INFO: CHIEF COMMISSIONER
7712 ~~TILOAT~~ 2 FILE

HEADQUARTERS
17 AUG 1946

RESTRICTED

4718

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794

27 August 1946

CBI.389-506/18-J

SUBJECT : Travel from Italy to Austria.

TO : SCITO (CMMOA) ITALY
APO 3. 551, U.S.F.

1. Reference your letter AY - 408/3/1 dated 8 August 1946.

2. All nationals other than those of the four occupying powers of Austria and the exceptions as given in para 3 below, need only have an Austrian visa for entry into that country; nationals of the four occupying powers except the exceptions given in para 3 below, need Allied Force permits obtainable as in the past from this office.

3. However the following persons when entering Austria do not require Austrian visas or Allied Force Permits.

(i) British US, Russian, French service personnel on duty.

(ii) Diplomatic and Consular officials of the USA, Great Britain, FRANCE, USSR, including US or British employees of the State Dept. or Foreign Office.

(iii) British and US nationals employed and paid by the following agencies:-

(a) UNRRA
(b) Office of War Information
(c) Psychological Welfare Branch (incl. Allied Information Services)
(d) Office of Defence Transportation (US)
(e) Ministry of Transport
(f) Any of the Service Ministries in the United States or United Kingdom provided they are in possession of US or British Service Identity cards.

7741

1791

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

e.g. technicians in possession
of AGO cards, who are assigned to
this theatre.

(IV) British and US civilians employed by and travelling for the following organisations: -

(a) Council of Voluntary War Work which embraces: -

Catholic Women's League
Church Army
Church of Scotland Huts
Church of Christ Scientist
Jewish Hospitality Committee
Salvation Army
Toc H
YMCA
YWCA
MALCOLM Club

(b) American and British Red Cross
(c) USO
(d) CBS
(e) NAAFI

(V) British and US Newspaper correspondents accredited to the Allied Commission for AUSTRIA.

(VI) Persons in possession of Joint Chiefs of Staff Permits issued by the Joint Chiefs of Staff, WASHINGTON, endorsed valid for entry into AUSTRIA.

(VII) British subject employed by the Allied Commission For AUSTRIA (British Element).

4. The special military passes referred to in your letter would appear to be the intergonal travel permit, which is necessary when persons are desirous of travelling between the Zones, and which is only obtainable in Austria, from the nearest Public Safety Office, after entering Austria.

1720

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. It is hoped the above, which is the position as it stands to-day, will help to clarify the situation.

AVB

E. J. BYE, Colonel,
Acting Director.

AC1/ar

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Travel Control

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: P-3061
Date/Time of Origin: AUG 241028

Message Centre No: H/6016
Date Time Rec'd AUG 250930 B
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: USFA FORM COMMANDING BERERAL UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA CITE
TO : INFO: AFHQ TO ALCOM FOR TRAVEL CONTROL FOR ACTION TO ACABRIT,
ALLIED FORCES HQ FOR INFORMATION.

file

AF 19/3.

UNCLASSIFIED.

Reference your 4614 of 16 August. List of exceptions to visas and permits in acabrits ~~AB~~/3/POL/311 of May 29 are applicable to all zones of occupation.

Individuals must secure Austria interzonal travel permit at the first public Safety Office after entering Austria.

AC DIST

ACTION TRAVEL CONTROL 2
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE
FLOAT 2

ACTION

TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION 26 AUG 1946 1796

HEADQUARTERS 28 AUG 1946

7738

1722

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

file 1915

RESTRICTED

Info : Chief Consulates.

Public Safety C/O Travel Control Sec.

A.G. Baker, S/Lt. R.N.

7737

77

1723

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: GSIB/2037
Date/Time of Origin: 2017003 AUG

Message Centre No: H/5860
Date Time Rec'd: AUG 211130
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: ACABRIT
TO : FREEDOM FOR G2 INFO HQ BTA FOR GSI ALCOM USFA FOR G2

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

1.Reference your FX70618 dated 17 Aug 46.
2.Please obtain from italian government guaratee that instructions nave in fact been given to italian frontier guards to recognise exemptions set out in your paragraph 2.
3.We consider guarantee necessary as frontier guards had not been informed B15 Aug 46 of substance of your signal FX70046 dated 2 Aug 46 RE travel of polish corps personnel.
4.Would appreciate transmission of italian governments guarantee to this HQ soonest possible.

AC DIST

INFO ACTION: P SAFETY TC 2
INFO: CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE
FLOAT 2

HEADQUARTERS 21 AUG 1946 A.C.

INFO-ACTION

786

RESTRICTED

7736

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: FX 70618
Date / Time of Origin: AUG 17253 B

Message Centre No: H/5766
Date Time Rec'd: AUG 181000
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FHGBI
TO : ACABRIT, INFO: USFA ALCOM HQ

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED.

1. Reference your ~~original~~ GSIB/1981 dated 15 August 46.
2. The only persons exempt from the reuirement of Italian visa to enter ITALY are Italian nationals with valid passports and UNITED STATED, British and Polish service and para - Military personnel. The following are the only organisations considered para - Military. American. American Red Cross, War department civilian technical observers, UNITED service organisation, civilian consulatants to the War department, any individuel whose travel is chargeable to War and Navy department appropriations, War shipping administration. British. EFI, CSE, CVWW, CSHUPS, CWL, TOC H, YMCA, YWCA, Church Army, methdist and United board, Jewush hospitality committe, SSAFA and SSAHS, BRCS and Saint JOHNS, IWGC, Army Kinema corporation, officiating chaplains to the forces.
3. Must point out that Italian Government and not this GHQ entirely responsible for travel control regulations. Cannot therefore implement suggestions made your GSIB/1981 of 15 August.

19 AUG 1946 TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION

INFO-ACTION

AC DIST
INFO ACTION P SAFETY (TC) 2
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FLOAT 2
FILE

RESTRICTED

7735

HEADQUARTERS 18 AUG 1946

1725

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 19/3

ALCON CITE ACSEF TRAVEL CONTROL 16 AUGUST 1946

USFA FOR G ETC

ACASEIT FOR G3I, AFHQ

4614 UNCLASSIFIED

AMS LIST OF EXCEPTIONS FROM BOTH AUSTRIAN VISAS AND ALLIED FORCE PERMITS OF ACASEIT ITEM BAKER SLANT THREE SLANT POL SLANT THREE ONE ONE MAY TWO NINE AF LIGABLE TO AMERICAN CMA FRENCH AND RUSSIAN ZONES? PD

ROUTINE

Public Safety S/C Travel Control 7734

542

A.C. BAKER, F/Lt.

NICHOLAS PISCHINO
CWO USA
Asst Adjutant.

1726

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

fdn 15/5

ALOCM CITE AGIST TRAVEL CONTROL 16 AUGUST 1946

USFA

AFHQ

4615 UNCLASSIFIED

REUR PETER TWO SIX SIX FOUR AUGUST ONE FIVE REFERS PD
PARA ONE PD YOUR CABLE TWO XX JULY NOT RECEIVED HERE PD
PARA TWO PD AFHQ SENDING ONE HUNDRED ALLIED FORCE PERMITS
TODAY PD

7733

(73)

ROUTINE

Public Safety S/C Travel Control Div. NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWC USA
Asst Adjutant.

542

A.C.BAKER, F/Lt.

7727

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Section
APO 794

Tel: 489031-542

GRI.339-506/18-J

16 August 1946

SUBJECT : Italian Representation in Austria.

TO : The Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. Further to our letter of even reference dated 3 June 1946.

2. Repeated instances on the decision of the appointments of Signor Carlo De Ralfatti and Giorgio Swegnina, to Innsbruck and Salzburg respectively, have now brought the reply from the Allied Commission in Austria, that this question is being decided by the Political Division on an Allied Council level.

3. However the Allied Commission for Austria go on to suggest that applications for Austrian visas should be made for these two gentlemen, with the Austrian Political Representative in Rome, with a view to expediting the decision on their appointments.

AGB/hs

F. J. BYE, Colonel
Acting Director.

Copy to: The Ministry of the Interior.

1728

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S. Safety (T.C.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: .....
Date/Time of Origin: AUG.161812

Message Centre No: H/ 5736
Date Time Rec'd: AUG.170915
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: USFA COMMANDING GENERAL UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA CITE PALNS
TO : ALCOM FOR TRAVEL CONTROL INFO ALLIED FORCES HEADQUARTERS

N° Serial de A.B. File 18/2
U.S. Consulate
Arrival

UNCLASSIFIED.
Reference your 4541,10 August.
United States nationals must have joint chiefs of staff permits for Austria or joint chiefs of staff authority through the United States consul.

AC DIST

ACTION TRAVEL CONTROL 2
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FLOAT 2
FILE

ACTION

CONTROL DIVISION
17 AUG 1946
1749

HEADQUARTERS
17 AUG 1946

7731

71

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. Hafferty (F.C.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: GSIB/1961
Date / Time of Origin: AUG. 151246

Message Centre No: H/5746
Date Time Rec'd: AUG. 171115
Precedence: IMMEDIATE

FROM: ACABRIT
TO : FREEDOM FOR G-2. BTA FOR GSIB.

19/3

CONTROL DIVISION
17 AUG 1946
1744

RESTRICTED.

1. Italian frontier guards at Tarvisio have informed our FS frontier control sections that henceforth all persons other than British and us service personnel will require italian visas to enter Italy.

2. Please inform italian government that italian visas will not be required for entry into Italy of categories of travellers listed in para 8 ? of our 18/111/SF/POL/3011 dated 29 May 46 and para 1 C of amendment thereto dated 9 July 46.

3. Consider also that wives and families of British service personnel should be included in above categories. Passport and married families identity document together with movement order should suffice.

4. We are also informed that substance of your signal FX 70046 dated 2 August 46 re travel of polish corps personnel has not been passed on to italian frontier guards. Please inform italian government of this and request them to issue instructions forthwith.

INFO - ACTION

AC DIST

INFO ACTION	TRAVEL CONTROL 2
INFO	CHIEF COMMISSIONER
	EX OFF B
	EX OFF A
	FLOAT 2
	FILE

17 AUG 1946
7730

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Pub. Safety (H.C.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: ~~XXXX~~ P2664

Date/Time of Origin: Aug.151719

Message Centre No: H/5707

Date Time Rec'd: Aug.161045

Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: USFA * CGUSFA in AUSTRIA

TO : ALCOM FOR TRAVEL CONTROL ZONE * INFO AFHQ

UNCLASSIFIED

Our cable dated 26 July 46 reference.

Please expedite forwarding of 500 Allied Forces permits as requested.

A.C. MIST.

ACTION * TRAVEL CONTROL 2

INFO * C.COMMISSIONER

FILE 2

FLOAT

ACTION

HEADQUARTERS 16 AUG 1946

NARCOL DIVISION 16 AUG 1946 1446

7729

1731

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RCL DIVISION
17 AUG 1946
1798

Sub. Safety (DC.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: 2070 G
Date / Time of Origin: AUG. 141830B

Message Centre No: H/5739
Date Time Rec'd: AUG. 170930
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: BTA
TO : 46 IND DIV/STYRIS DIST = 78 IN DIV/CARINTHIA DIST = VIENNA AREA = 219 SUB AREA = RAF STATION KLAGENFURT = 324 WING RAF

INFO : AFHQ FOR AC OF S G-2 = ACABRIT FOR INT ORG = MAIN 13 CORPS = REAR 13 CORPS = DSO CARINTHIA = DSO STYRIA.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED.

1. Wef 2359 hrs 31 Aug 46 italian authorities propose to assume control of their own frontiers. After that time the following regolations will be in force.

2. For inttial entry into Austria. Wives of British service personnel will be in possession of a valid passport and an Allied Forces permit. Members of paramilitary organisations require a valid passport, an international movement order and a certificate of membership of the sponsoring bodey.

3. For journeys out of Austria. Wives of British service personnel in possession of a married families identity card will require a valid passport with visa where applicable and an international movement order. Members of paramilitary organisations will be in possession of a valid passport with visa where applicable, an international movement order and a certificate of membership of the sponsoring bodey. These documents will be sufficient for re-entry into Austria.

4. For entry into Italy. All persons including wives of British service personnel and members of paramilitary organisations but exclude British and American service personnel will be required to be in possession of a valid passport and an italian visa. Passport with applications for visas which must be obtained for each separate journey will be sent direct to the italian political representative 27 Rennweg Vienna III. An international movement order must accompany this applicatio

HEADQUARTERS
17 AUG 1946

./.

7728

RESTRICTED

1732

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: .....
Date / Time of Origin: .....

Message Centre No: H/5739
Date Time Rec'd: .....
Precedence: .....

FROM:
TO : .....

RESTRICTED

.....

2 PAGE

5. Representations have been made to the italian government to enable both wives of British service personnel and members of paramili 'y organisations to travel on a simple international movement order, no decision other that the above has yet been reached and all ranks are warned that the procedure described above may be brought into Force on the date mentioned. Further information will be signalled as soon as available.

AC DIST

INFO ACTION P.SAFETY TC 2
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
EX O B
FLOAT 2
FILE

HEADQUARTERS
17 AUG 1946

RESTRICTED

W IC 7727

1733

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Sub. Safety (J.C.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: .....

Date / Time of Origin: *AUG. 141828B*

Message Centre No: *H/5673*

Date Time Rec'd: *AUG. 150915*

Precedence: *ROUTINE*

FROM: *USFA COMMANDING GENERAL UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA CITE PALMS*

TO : *ALLIED COMMISSION FOR TRAVEL CONTROL*

file 19/3

B+F

I.G
2.2.2. A—7
17

UNCLASSIFIED.

See your 4412 UXAKC of 31 July.

Approval of italian representatives is being decided by political division on Allied council leve. Suggest that De Malgatti and Smoquina Apy for Austria trance visas to expedite decision.

AC DIST

ACTION P.SAFETY TC 2
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FLOAT 2
FILE

ACTION

TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION
15 AUG 1946
1770
HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COMMISS. JR

HEADQUARTERS
15 AUG 1946
A. . C.

7726

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

1735

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FG
(67)

7725

66

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ECITO (ORMOA) ITALY

A.P.O. S. 551

C.M.F.

Ministero dei Trasporti,
Piazza della Croce Rossa,
ROMA.

Telegrams : ECITO ORMOA ROME

Telephone : 863.551 - Ex. 9322

Reference : RT - 408/3/1

8 August 1946.

Subject : Travel from ITALY to AUSTRIA - U.S.S.R. Officials.

To : Headquarters Allied Commission,
Public Safety Sub-Commission,
Travel Control Division,
APO. 794, U.S. Army.

Reference is to your letters GHI.389-506/18-J-2 of 11 and 12 July.

The Italian delegation to VIENNA travelled via BRENNER and INNSBRUCK, and on entering the French Zone, they were informed that Military permits would be needed to enter the Russian Zone of AUSTRIA.

They therefore stopped at INNSBRUCK, missing their connection with the Arlberg Orient Express, and at LEUGANG, frontier station for Russian Zone, they were informed that a special Military pass was necessary, besides the passport visa.

This journey occurred in late July, and is brought to your notice because we are very anxious to press for a through passenger train from ITALY to VIENNA, and we must know what permits are actually required. Your letter suggests Military passports are not necessary for nationals of other than the four occupying powers, provided Austrian visas are held. This view was confirmed by the Austrian Office in Rome and the Soviet Embassy in Rome, but apparently in practice Military permits are still required.

Can you clarify the matter please?

for R. W. L. FELLOWES,
Divisional Officer,
ECITO (ORMOA) ITALY.

7724

7737

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO.794, U.S. Army.

GSI.389-506/18-J

8 August 1946

SUBJECT : Travel from Italy to Austria
-The Most Reverend Archbishop Nicholas.

TO : H.Q. A.M.G.
XIII Corps, C.M.F.

1. Reference your letter 130/AMG/A7 dated 31 July 1946 addressed to the above-named Archbishop.

2. Only American, British, French or Russian nationals desiring to enter or transit Austria are dealt with by this office or G-2 (CI) A.F.H.Q., allothers having to obtain Austrian visas from the Austrian Consulate at Viale Bruno Buozzi, 113, here in Rome.

3. It is therefore requested that all future applicants be advised accordingly and not referred the American Authorities in Italy.

E.J. EYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

ACB/mc

1738

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO.794, U.S. Army.

File

GBI.389-506/18-J 7 August 1946

SUBJECT : Travel between Italy and Austria.

TO : British Consulate General, Genoa
APO 534, C.M.F.

1. Reference your letter MXVI/3/8 dated 25 July 1946.

2. The instructions mentioned in paragraph three of your letter can all be considered amended; the AG letters by a copy of the enclosed instructions from the Allied Commission for Austria, and the A.G. letters by our letter GBI.389-506/18-J.

E.J. BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

AGB/mc.

Encls : As in para 2.

1739

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FX 70193

071814B AUG

H/5430

AUG 080900

ROUTINE

AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FHGBI

USFA

INFO AIRCOM

RESTRICTED

Reference your P - 2232 dated 6 August 1946. This H Q has no record of instructions regarding "joint chief of staff military travel permits for United States citizens for Austria and Germany". Reference David Pine authority for issuing permit was your signal P - 0204 dated 21 June signed Commanding General U S F A.

AC DIST

INFO ACTION: P SAFETY TC 2

INFO: CHIEF COMMISSIONER

FLOAT 2

FILE

HEADQUARTERS
8 AUG 1946
U. S. C.

62

47.40

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

13/5

FROM : CG USFA

TO : AFHQ

REF NO THIS MESSAGE : P-2232

6 August 46.

Cite PAGBI.

For G-2.

Request that UNITED STATES citizens desiring travel to AUSTRIA and GERMANY be requested to produce a Joint Chiefs of Staff Military Travel Permit for entry AUSTRIA and GERMANY before being issued travel permits to enter AUSTRIA and GERMANY.

Latest case is DAVID FINE, born 10 January 1912 in POLAND, UNITED STATES citizen who is in AUSTRIA without authority of Joint Chiefs of Staff.

ACTION : G-2

INFORMATION : AG C/S ETO G-1 G-5

See A-G 10
5541

TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION
1955
9 AUG 1946

61

1741

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INTELLIGENCE ORGANIZATION
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA, (BS)
APO 3.564, U.S.A.

Ib/III/POL/3025/A

31 July 1946
/PH

SUBJECT : Travel from Italy to Austria.

TO : HQ Allied Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794, U.S. Army.

File

A/B

1. With reference to your letter G.B.I 389-500/18-J of 18 July 1946.

2. Our Ib/III/POL/3025/A dated 30 June 1946 refers to Entry Austria via the British Zone from UDINE province.

3. It is pointed out that according to latest instructions referring to Interzonal travel in Austria, the same regulations remain in force with regard to (a) members of the occupational forces, Military and Civil. (b) Nationals of Allied and neutral nations who have taken up residence in Austria since 13 March 1938.

4. It would appear therefore that persons who have arrived in the British zone from Italy (even of a Category exempt from Allied Force permits and Austrian visas) would still have to provide themselves with Interzonal (grey) Allied Travel permits before leaving the British Zone for one of the other occupational zones of Austria.

Di Steinberg sb
Lt. Col.
GSI (b).

Copies to : GSI (b), HQ BTA.
: STYRIA District Security Office
: CARINTHIA District Security Office
: S.P.S.S.O. UDINE.

TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION
16 AUG 1946
III/3

7719

60

1742

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
13 CORPS

Telephone No. 29794 Ext 10

31 July 46

Reference No. 13C/AMG/A7

Subject : Permit to enter Czechoslovakia.

TO : The Most Reverend Archbishop Nicholas
Collegio San Girolamo degli Schiavoni
Piazza Cesare Augusto
R-O M A.

1. With reference to your request for a transit permit to unable you to pass through Austria into Czechoslovakia, I regret that this cannot be applied for until you are in possession of the necessary documents and visa to enter Czechoslovakia.

2. I suggest that you see the Czechoslovakian Ambassador in Rome, who will, no doubt, provide you with all that is required.

3. It will also be easier to obtain permission to pass through Austria from the American Authorities in Rome. I trust you have no difficulty whatsoever in arranging the necessary permits.

W. DRUMMOND YOUNG
Major, R.A.
SO II (CA) G-II

1743

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

file

A 37, 18/2
A-37
AD

To: Headquarters Allied Commission,
Public Safety Sub-Commission,
A.P.O. 794, U.S. Army.

From: British Consulate-General, Genoa
A.P.O. S. 484, C.M.F.

Date: 25th July, 1946. Reference: XXVI/3/8.

.....

Subject: Travel between Italy and Austria

Reference: Your GBI 389-506/18-J.

The above-named circular has been passed to us as the A.C.L.O. has now ceased to function officially.

2. As it is likely that a number of enquiries about travel to Austria will in future be directed to this office I should be grateful if you would send me copies of any previous instructions on the subject not held by this office.

3. The following instructions on the subject are held by this office:

AG 371. 2/173 GBI-O dated 16/6/45
" " 2/7/45

AG/14425/PS dated 30/6/45
" " 14/7/45
" " 21/8/45

6 AUG 1946 1080 PUBLIC SAFETY DIVISION

7717

58

(M.J. Sullivan)
Vice-Consul
for H.M.Consul-General

MJS/AR.

1744

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

~~RESTRICTED~~

HQ, CENTRAL ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Naval Control Division
APO 794, U.S. Army.

Rec'd Ble

GEI.300-3/05/12-d

18 July 1945

SUBJECT : Naval Free Italy to Austria.

TO : Intelligence Organization,
Allied Commission for Austria (B. &)
APO 794 U.S.A.

1. Reference your letter IB/III/Pol/30 b/A dated 30 June 1945 copy to this office.

2. Are the list of exemptions from Allied Navy permits or carriers given in Appendix "A" applicable to the American, French and Russian zones as well as the British zone of Austria?

A/S

J. J. HIS,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

ADDRESS.

COPY TO : U. S. P.S.D.G.,
A.C.A. Vienna.

~~RESTRICTED~~

57

1745

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

181

58

7715

7714

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cimea A 6 Austria -

12 July 46

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO.794, U.S. Army.

GBI.389-506/18-J

12 JUL 1946

SUBJECT : Travel between Italy and Austria.

TO : See Distribution.

1. With effect 1 June 1946 the system whereby persons desiring to travel between Austria and Italy had to obtain an Allied Force permit has been slightly altered.

2. Travel from Italy to Austria.

All persons desiring to go to Austria with the exception of the following two categories should make application to the Austrian Consulate, Via Bruno Buozzi, 113, Roma, for an Austrian visa.

(a) American, British, French and Russian nationals.
(b) Any national sponsored by one of the four occupying powers to go into its own zone.

Applicants in (a) and (b) above are still dealt with by this office, or G-2 (C.I.S.) A.F.H.Q.

3. Travel from Austria to Italy.

All applicants other than American or British service personnel, have to make application to the Italian Consulate in Vienna, or his representative in Klagenfurt, for an Italian entry visa. American and British service personnel are the only exceptions from Italian visas and may enter Italy on valid travel orders.

It is pointed out that before it is possible to leave Austria an exit permit is required by all nationals except American, British, French or Russian; this is obtained by making application to the local Austrian Police Headquarters.

55

7714

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. The above is passed for information, though it is pointed out that it does not mean that there is any change in the policy of categories of travel which are at present permitted.

E.J. BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

Distribution.

P.C. A.M.G., Udine Province, (Attn S.C.A.P.O.).
S.C.A.O. A.M.G., Venezia Giulia, (Attn. S.C.A.P.O).
H.Q. Venezia Giulia Police Force, (Security Division).

C.L.Os. (Attention P.S.L.Os.).

Naples	Liaison Group,	Naples.
Ligurian	Liaison Group,	Genoa.
Piedmonte	Liaison Group,	Turin.
Bolzano,	Liaison Group,	Bolzano.
Venezia	Liaison Group,	Treviso.
Lombardia	Liaison Group,	Milan.
Bologna	Liaison Group,	Bologna.

1748

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(CONTROL) ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794, U.S. Army.

SZI.310-505/10mJ

10 July 1946

SUBJECT : Travel from Italy to Austria.

TO : Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. Further to our letter of even reference dated 28 June 1946.

2. The Allied Commission for Austria have now replied that the matter of inter-zone permits is being investigated and the Public Safety Branch their Headquarters is taking action to avoid these inconveniences in future.

3. The Allied Commissions in Austria have been asked to keep you informed, through your Representative in Vienna, of the future arrangements which will be made.

A.J. BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

AGH/Mc.

Copy to : Ministry of the Interior.

17497

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Jde

185

53

NH FAO 77123

1750

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4da

185

52

7711

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S. Safety (F.C.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: CSIB/1489
Date/Time of Origin: JUL.061500B

Message Centre No: H/4195
Date Time Rec'd: JUL.061215B
Precedence: IMPORTANT

FROM: ACABINET VIENNA
TO: ALCOM INFO: USFA FOR G2 = FREEDOM FOR G-2

I.C 20.12
July 16 47 letter
Hq ASC
1-12 27 c-36
41-7 July 17

RESTRICTED.

1. Reference your 3927 query 3935 dated 25th June concerning delays to travellers Villach or Innsbruck to obtain inter zone permits.
2. Matter is being investigated and Public Safety Branch are taking action to avoid these inconveniences in future.
3. Will keep you informed of future arrangements made.

RESTRICTED

ACTION
INFO

A C DIST
TRAVEL CONTROL 2
CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE
FLOAT 2

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) ZONAL SIGNAL TERMINAL CONTROL BRANCH
1666 9/7/46

HEADQUARTERS
8 JUL 1946

CIPHER TELEGRAM
This message will not be distributed outside British or U.S. Government Departments or Headquarters ... transmitted even in Cipher without being ... paraphrased. (Messages marked O.T.P. need not be paraphrased).
7710

RESTRICTED

51

CONFIDENTIAL

INTELLIGENCE ORGANISATION,
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BE),
APO 5, 524, CMF

IO/III/POL/3025/A

30 Jun 46
DLS/MT

SUBJECT : Travel from ITALY to AUSTRIA:

TO : SPPSO UDINE Province.

1. Reference your UDI/PSD/11/2/1 of 10 May 1946 and UDI/PSD/11/2/1 dated 12 Jun 46.

2. This is to confirm conversation Lt.Col MANSLEN and SPPSO UDINE reference the issuing of permits by PS (BE) UDINE for persons entering AUSTRIA from ITALY.

3. It is agreed that Public Safety UDINE can issue without prior reference to this office Allied Force permits to the wives of serving personnel accompanying husbands to AUSTRIA and to members of para-military organisations not mentioned in the attached list of organisations which do not require AFP's. It is of course understood that the necessity for the journey will in all cases be varified by PS UDINE.

4. It is regretted that it cannot be agreed for PS UDINE to issue AFP's for AUSTRIA to persons in other categories; the reason for this being that PS UDINE would be unable to give the required security clearance as they have not in their possession the necessary security records available to AFHQ and Allied Commission.

+ 5. Attached are 400 ..... application forms and 100 A.F. ...permits. This office would require one copy of each application for record purposes as soon as possible after permits have been granted.

6. It is pointed out that there is no objection to applications being received by PS (UDINE), which could be forwarded to G-2 (CI) 3 AFHQ or Allied Commission in ROME, Travel Control Division for their action.

7709

D T Stanley
+ Colonel,
G.S.I.

+ Encl.

Copies to: HQ Allied Commission, Public Safety Sub-Commission, Travel Control Division, APO 394, US Army.
G2(D) HQ BTA (1)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. Reference your UDI/PSD/11/3/1 of 10 May 1946 and UDI/PSD/11/3/1 dated 12 Jun 46.

2. This is to confirm conversation Lt.Col HAMBLEN and SFPSO UDINE reference the issuing of permits by PS (MG) UDINE for persons entering AUSTRIA from ITALY.

3. It is agreed that Public Safety UDINE can issue without prior reference to this office Allied Force permits to the wives of serving personnel accompanying husbands to AUSTRIA and to members of para-military organisations not mentioned in the attached list of organisations which do not require AFP's. It is of course understood that the necessity for the journey will in all cases be verified by PS UDINE.

4. It is regretted that it cannot be agreed for PS UDINE to issue AFP's for AUSTRIA to persons in other categories; the reason for this being that PS UDINE would be unable to give the required security clearance as they have not in their possession the necessary security records available to AFHQ and Allied Commission.

+ 5. Attached are 400 application forms and 100 A.F. permits. This office would require one copy of each application for record purposes as soon as possible after permits have been granted.

6. It is pointed out that there is no objection to applications being received by PS (UDINE), which could be forwarded to G-2 (CI)3 AFHQ or Allied Commission in ROME, Travel Control Division for their action.

complete 18/3 July 18

7709

P T Stanley Mo
+ Colonel,
G.S.C.

+ Encl.

Copies to: HQ Allied Commission, Public Safety Sub-Commission, Travel Control Division, APO 394, US Army.
G2(3) HQ BTA. (1)
STYRIA District Security Office. (1)
CARINTHIA District Security Office. (2)
(Copy to Capt STANTON).

50

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1754

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ANNEX "A"

Herewith list of para-military organizations which do not require Allied Force permits:-

a. Prisoners of war and displaced persons registered with the Allied authorities when moved over the frontier in groups by their authorities, and documented for such movements in the prescribed way, will not require visas nor permits.

b. The following persons when entering or leaving Germany by the United ports of a United Nation will not require permits (nor visas):

(i) British, US, Russian, French service personnel on duty.

(ii) Diplomatic and Consular officials of the UK, US, Russia, France, their families or British employees of the above Govt or Foreign offices.

(iii) British and US nationals employed and paid by the following agencies:

(a) UNRRA.
(b) Office of War Information
(c) Psychological Warfare Branch (Psyc. Allied Information Service)
(d) Office of Defence Transportation (US)
(e) Ministry of Transport
(f) Any of the Service Authorities in the United States or United Kingdom provided they are in possession of US or British Service Identity cards, e.g. individuals in possession of (G) cards, who are assigned to this theatre.

(iv) British and US civilians employed by and travelling for the following organisations:

(a) Council of Voluntary War work with affiliated bodies:
Church Army
Church of Scotland Huts
Church of United Brethren
Jewish Hospitality Committee
Salvation Army
The 'Y'
YMCA
YWCA
American and British Red Cross
CSO
ENSA
NAAFI

7708

- 1 -

1735

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(v) British and US newspaper correspondents accredited to the Allied Commission for ALGIERS.

(vi) Persons in possession of joint chiefs of staff, permits issued by the Joint Chiefs of Staff, WASHINGTON, endorsed valid for entry into ALGIERS.

(vii) British subjects employed by the Allied Commission for AUSTRIA (Re. Element).

1756

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO.794, U.S. Army.

GEI.389-506/18-J

28 June 1946

SUBJECT : Travel from Italy to Austria.

TO : The Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. Reference the memorandum of your representative to this Headquarters, dated 27 June 1946.

2. The first question has already been answered in our letter of even reference dated 28 June 1946.

3. As regards the "red permit", this is a four language permit issued by the Allied Military Authorities to persons desiring to travel between the zones in Austria.

4. Your representative's (in Vienna) request has been submitted the Allied authorities there and it has been suggested by this office that this zone permit be issued at the same time as the visa. Meanwhile it is suggested that your representative in Vienna consult the Allied authorities there to explain the present difficulties in obtaining this permit.

E.J. BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

ACB/mo.

Copy to : The Ministry of the Interior.

7706

1757

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

18

48

7705

1758

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO.794, U.S. Army.

CBI.380-506/18-J 26 June 1946

SUBJECT : Travel to Austria.

TO : The Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. With effect 1 June 1946, the responsibility for documentation for international travel from, to and through Austria was in part transferred from the four Allied occupying powers to the Austrian Government.

2. Therefore, instead of military travel permits issued by the Allied Force Headquarters in Italy, all persons except the following, entering Austria from Italy should obtain visas from the Austrian Political Representative in Rome.

Exceptions (a) American, British, French or Russian nationals.

(b) Any national sponsored by one of the four occupying powers to go into its own zone.

3. The above is passed as per request of your Representative to this Headquarters.

For: BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

ACB/mc.

Copy to : Ministry of the Interior.

7704

47

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rome June 27 1946

MEMORANDUM FOR PUBLIC SAFETY S/C - TRAVEL CONTROL.
(attention : F/Lt. BAKER)

The Italian representative in Austria has informed the Ministry of Foreign Affairs that persons who are going to Vienna - or travelling through Austria - must have, not only an Allied Forces Permit, but also a "red permit" (in four languages) which is necessary to cross the international line of demarcation.

He adds that if such a document cannot be granted in Rome the travellers must shop at Villach or Innsbruck in order to get it, before proceeding further into Austria.

The above communication raises two questions :

1° Is now the Austrian visa equivalent, in all respects, to the Allied Forces Permit?
It would be appreciated if the Allied Commission could send a written statement on the subject to the Italian ministry of Foreign Affairs.

2° What is exactly the "red permit" and which is the Allied Agencie that is authorised to issue it?
Could the permit be obtained in Rome and from which organisation?

7703

C.7601

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO.794, U.S. Army.

file

OBI.389-506/18-J

21 June 1946

SUBJECT : Frontalier Permits- Italo-Austrian Border.

TO : The Chief Liaison Office,
Allied Commission, BOLZANO
~~ACLO/BZ/108.2.2~~

1. Reference your letter ACLO/BZ/108.2.1 dated 13 June 1946.

2. The facts as put forward by the office Commanding 91 F.S.S. are quite correct, though however the wording may be considered unfortunate.

3. At present there is no Frontalier system on the Italo-Austrian frontier for entry into Austria, other than the local agreement between the French military occupying forces and the Questura for entry into the French zone of Austria.

4. The agreement which the Questura of Bolzano mention, naturally was nullified with the occupation of Austria by the Allied Military Forces, and is therefore not still in force.

5. With the exchange of representatives between the Italian and Austrian Governments, which has recently taken place, it was understood that the Austrian representative in Rome was going to approach the Italian Government

7702

45

7781

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

with a view to re-instating a frontalier permit system this agreement will have to be put to the Allied Military Headquarters in Vienna for their concurrence as soon as it has been arranged, but as yet this has not been done.

6. Entry into Austria is still, therefore, only by the regulations as laid down in the Allied Commission for Austria letter Ib/111/3F/POL/3611 dated 29 May 1946, a copy of which is attached.

H.J. BYE.
Colonel,
Acting Director.

ACB/mc.

Encl : As in para 6.

Copies to : 1) CSIb, No.111 District, Northern Detachment, c/o 94 FSS, MEAF.
2) O.C. , 91 F.S.S. BOLZANO , C.M.F.
3) O.C. , 311 F.S.S. MERANO , C.M.F.

7701

17621

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO. 794, U.S. ARMY.

GRI.389-506/18-J

18 June 1946

SUBJECT : Transit of Northern Italy
by French Military personnel on duty.

TO : The Ministry of the Interior.

1. Reference your letter N.443/51709 dated 4 June 1946.

2. The Allied Military authorities in Austria consider that the transit of Northern Italy by French Military personnel on duty is necessary, as they point out the only alternative route takes twice as long and they state it is in the essential interests of the Allied Commission for Austria, and both the British and French Zone Headquarters, that the quickest line of contact should be open to both the zone commands.

3. Therefore your concurrence was transmitted the Allied authorities in Austria, only if the following conditions were complied with.

a) Permission only given for French Military Personnel travelling strictly on duty.

b) International movement orders similar to American and British movement orders issued above personnel by the British zone H.Q.F.T.A., at Klagenfurt or the British Liaison Officer at Innsbruck.

c) The reason for journey and the Italian Ministero dell'Interno reference N.443/51709 dated 4 June 1946 are endorsed on the movement orders.

d) The movement orders are endorsed for the specific route, as given in our letter of even reference dated 27 May, and that there is no stopping off in Italy.

44

7700

1763

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. This office, on behalf of the Allied Military authorities would like to take this opportunity of thanking your Ministry on its co-operation in this matter and it would be appreciated if the frontier posts may be advised of this new procedure.

E.J. BYE,
Colonel.
Acting Director.

ACB/mo

Copy to : Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

7699

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLIED COMMISSION
OFFICE OF CHIEF LIAISON OFFICER
BOLZANO

18/2 file

REF: ACLO/BZ/108.2.1

DATE: 13 June 1946
WEH/mab

SUBJECT: Tessere di Frontiera per il Confine Austriaco.

TO : ~~Executive Commissioner,~~
HQ Allied Commission, Rome. ✓
(Public Safety Sub-Commission)

1. Attached is a copy of a letter sent to the Questura of Bolzano by Capt. N. CLARKE (B) of the Frontier Control, c/o 51 Field Security Section, Bolzeno.

2. This letter is unfortunately worded, and it is quite obvious that Capt. Clarke was not in possession of all the relevant facts.

3. Also attached is a translation of the reply sent by the Questore of Bolzano to Capt. Clarke. This letter is selfexplanatory.

4. It would appear that there is a lack of liaison somewhere on the question of frontier control, and it is suggested that this matter be taken up with the Allied Military Covernment in Vienna.

5. It will be appreciated that the whole of the economic life of the frontier districts will be very adversely effected if the persons responsible for frontier control in Austria do not acknowledge the "Tessera di Frontiera" as issued by the Questore under the conditions stated in his letter.

6. Capt. Clarke has now gone to England on release.

A/2 18/2

S.W. MILLER,
Colonel,
C.L.O. Bolzano.

COPY TO: G.S.I.b, No.3 District,
Northern Detachment, c/o 94 FSS, Milan
O/C 51 F.S.S., Bolzano
O/C 311 F.S.S., Bolzano.

7698

43

C O P Y

SUBJECT : Issue of Frontier Passes.

FRONTIER CONTROL
c/o 51 FIELD SECURITY SECTION
C.M.F

TO : Questore,
Regia Questura
B o l z a n o

COPY : FRONTIER CONTROL SILLIAN.

1 The Security Headquarters of the British Forces of Occupation in AUSTRIA report that on the 24 May they refused to allow the Italian subject UNTERBERGER Basilio to enter AUSTRIA as he was in possession of a highly irregular document issued by you for the purpose of passing the frontier at SILLIAN.

2 The document in question was a blue book, 'Tessera di Frontiera No. 1208', made out in the name of UNTERBERGER, which authorized him to " attraversare il confine tra il territorio del Regno d'Italia e quello Austriaco per il valico di STELLA e DRAVA".

3 The Tessera di Frontiera was retained by the British Frontier Control and UNTERBERGER ordered to return at once for the reason that no one in Italy has any right to issue such passes for the British, American or Russian Zones of Occupation without previous agreement with the respective authorities of these Zones. Indeed, a little thought would suggest that the recent agreement on Frontier traffic between the French Zone of Occupation & the Province of BOLZANO does not carry the least authority for the issue of passes outside the French Zone.

4 The indiscriminate issue of passes for places outside the French Zone has already caused difficulties in other Zones of Occupation, as well as hardship to the pass holders, and for this reason it is opportune to remind you that Allied Headquarters in AUSTRIA may suspend your arrangements with the French Zone if further cases of this sort occur.

H. CLARKE, Captain
General Staff.

29 May 46.

CONTROL DIVISION
932 21/6/36
7697

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

: Questore,
Regia Questura
B o l z a n o

COPY : FRONTIER CONTROL SILLIAN.

1 The Security Headquarters of the British Forces of Occupation in AUSTRIA report that on the 24 May they refused to allow the Italian subject UNTERBERGER Basilio to enter AUSTRIA as he was in possession of a highly irregular document issued by you for the purpose of passing the Frontier at SILLIAN.

2 The document in question was a blue book, 'Tessera di Frontiera No. 1208', made out in the name of UNTERBERGER, which authorized him to " attraversare il confine tra il territorio del Regno d'Italia e quello Austriaco per il valico di STELLA e DRAVA".

3 The Tessera di Frontiera was retained by the British Frontier Control and UNTERBERGER ordered to return at once for the reason that no one in Italy has any right to issue such passes for the British, American or Russian Zones of Occupation without previous agreement with the respective authorities of these Zones. Indeed, a little thought would suggest that the recent agreement on Frontier traffic between the French Zone of Occupation & the Province of BOLZANO does not carry the least authority for the issue of passes outside the French Zone.

4 The indiscriminate issue of passes for places outside the French Zone has already caused difficulties in other Zones of Occupation, as well as hardship to the pass holders, and for this reason it is opportune to remind you that Allied Headquarters in AUSTRIA may suspend your arrangements with the French Zone if further cases of this sort occur.

H. CLARKE, Captain
General Staff.

29 May 46.

932 21/6/36

7697

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

QUESTURA OF BOLZANO

5 June 1946

SUBJECT: Frontalier passes for the Italo-Austrian border, UNTERBERGER Basilio of late Giovanni and of late Frandl Anna, born in Valdaora on the 23/7/1888, Italia citizen.

TO : Capt. CLARKE, FSS, Bolzano.

With reference to your letter Misc/3.86 dated 29 May 1946, I beg to inform you that this Office issues frontalier passes, of which a sample is enclosed, on the basis of an agreement which is still in force, dated Rome 28/4/1923, between the Italian Kingdom and the Austrian Republic, published on the Gazzetta Ufficiale of the 5/7/1925, no 157. According to said agreement, the inhabitants of the frontier area, ie living within fifteen kilometres of the frontier line, on both sides of the Italo-Austrian border, can obtain a frontalier pass from the Police Authorities of the two Governments, which authorizes the holders thereof to cross the frontier for a depth not exceeding 15 kilometres. Said document can be issued for one year, and can be renewed. As a point of fact it is issued to doctors, midwives, veterinary surgeons and parish priests who need it to carry out their duties and in cases of urgency, and to all those people who are proprietors or lessees of land and houses in the area, or that have special rights, such as pasture rights etc.

In the beginning of May Unterberger Basilio (see subject) applied to this Office for a frontalier pass to cross the border over the Passo Stalle (Anterselva) and over the Prato alla Drava pass, to take some cattle to the mountain pasture of Stellar in the commune of St.Jacob (Austria), belonging to him and his brother in-law. After proper enquiries, the pass was issued on the 20th May, and was made valid until the 31 Oct. 1946.

We beg to point out that this Questura, especially in cases of pasture for cattle, issues daily, as it has always done, various frontalier passes, which documents are different from the passes issued on the basis of the recent agreement with the French Occupational Authorities in Austria.

Should the Occupational Authorities in Austria, both British and American, wish to suspend said frontalier passes for the areas under their jurisdiction, this Questure will no longer issue them, but it is pointed out that this would create great hardship for locals who for many generations have taken their cattle to the mountain pastures.

Please keep us informed on receipt of this letter.

The Questore
Signed: Pizzuto.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Italian citizen, [illegible] 5/7/1925,

TO : Capt. CLARKE, FSS, Bolzano.

With reference to your letter Misc/B.86 dated 20 May 1946, I be to inform you that this Office issues frontalier passes, of which a sample is enclosed, on the basis of an agreement which is still in force, dated Rome 28/4/1923, between the Italian Kingdom and the Austrian Republic, published on the Gazzetta Ufficiale of the 5/7/1925, No 157. According to said agreement, the inhabitants of the frontier area, ie living within fifteen kilometres of the frontier line, on both sides of the Italo-Austrian border, can obtain a frontalier pass from the police Authorities of the two Governments, which authorizes the holders thereof to cross the frontier for a depth not exceeding 15 kilometres. Said document can be issued for one year, and can be renewed. As a point of fact it is issued to doctors, midwives, veterinary surgeons and parish priests who need it to carry out their duties and in cases of urgency, and to all those people who are proprietors or lessees of land and houses in the area, or that have special rights, such as pasture rights etc.

In the beginning of May Unterberger Basilio (see subject) applied to this Office for a frontalier pass to cross the border over the Passo Stalla (Antereselva) and over the -rato alla Drava Vasa, to take some cattle to the mountain pasture of Staller in the comune of St.Jacob (Austria), belonging to him and his brother in-law. After proper enquiries, the pass was issued on the 20th May, and was made valid until the 31 Oct. 1946.

We beg to point out that this Questure, especially in cases of pasture for cattle, issues daily, as it has always done, various frontalier passes, which documents are different from the passes issued on the basis of the recent agreement with the French Occupational Authorities in Austria.

Should the Occupational Authorities in Austria, both British and American, wish to suspend said frontalier passes for the areas under their jurisdiction, this Questure will no longer issue them, but it is pointed out that this would create great hardship for locals who for many generations have taken their cattle to the mountain pastures.

Please keep us informed on receipt of this letter.

The Questore
Signed: Pizzuto.

[illegible] POL DIVISION
932 2nd Ind. 7696

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1769.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

file

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794, U.S.Army

GSI. 389-506/18-3

7 June 1946

SUBJECT : Travel between Austria and Italy.

TO : American Embassy, Rome
(Attention Consular Section).

British Embassy, Rome
(Attention Visa Department).

1. Reference AGAM/IT cable GSIB/1040 dated 28 May and our reply cable 3374 dated 30 May 1946.

2. Enclosed herewith are copy of the latest instructions on travel to and from Austria issued by the Allied Commission for Austria under reference Ib/III/SF/POL/3011 dated 29 May 1946, as stated in paragraph 7 of their cable.

3. These instructions include or revise all the previous instructions quoted in paragraph 6(D) i, ii and iii of their above-mentioned cable.

E.J. BYE.
Colonel,
Acting Director.

ACB/cf

Encls.: As in para 2.

7695

42

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ref. Safety (T.C.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: CSIB/1145
Date/Time of Origin: JUNE 061000 B

Message Centre No: II/3685
Date Time Rec'd: JUNE 070900 B
Precedence: OF PRIORITY

FROM: ACABRIT
TO : ALCOM FOR FSSC FOR TRAVEL CONTROL. INFO: FREEDOM FOR G-2 USFA FOR G-2 BTA FOR CSI(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Ref signal BTA to ALCOM number INT/B/497 dated 1 June 45.
2. Confirm we concur views expressed in this signal third. Grateful for early reply.

AC DIST

ACTION P SAFETY TC
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE
SKELETON

ACTION

CIVIL AFFAIRS DIVISION
7 JUN 1946
1530

HEADQUARTERS
7 JUN 1946
A. C.

41

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
AFO 794, U.S.Army

GSI. 389-506/18-J 6 June 1946

SUBJECT : Documentation of Travellers.

TO : Air Officer Commanding,
Air Headquarters, Italy, R.A.F., C.M.F.

1. Reference is made to attached copy of FSS letter S/5 dated 9 May 1946 and Travel Orders for W/Cmdr. Rivet-Carnac dated 4 May 1946.

2. We wish to inform you that all civilians travelling to Austria must have in their possession an Allied Force Permit issued by this office.

3. Request that necessary corrective action be taken.

E.J. BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

FAR/cf

Encls.

7693.

40

(772)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794, U.S.Army

file

AMI. 389-506/18-J

5 June 1946

SUBJECT : Powers of Italian Representatives in Austria.

TO : A.C. of S., G-2, A.F.H.Q. - APO 512, U.S. Army.
A.C. of S., G-2, U.S.F.A. - APO 777, U.S. Army.
Intelligence Organization,
Allied Commission for Austria (B.E),
APO No. 594, C.M.F.

1. Reference our cable 3374 dated 28 May 1946.

2. Enclosed herewith is a copy of the Italian Ministero degli Affari Esteri circular No. 20 which lays down the Italian representatives powers for issuing visas and revalidating Italian passports.

3. The Ministry of Foreign Affairs have been asked to confirm that there has been no alteration to this circular and unless further information to the contrary is forwarded it can be taken that it remains in force.

AJB
W.J. BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

AGB/ef

Encl.:1 As in para 2.

7692

39

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRANSLATION E.C.

MINISTRY OF INTERIOR
P.S. General Direction
Div. of General and Reserved Affairs
Sect.III
No: 443/51709

Rome - 4 June 1946

To: Allied Commission
Public Safety S.C.
ROME
and for information
To: Ministry of Foreign Affairs D.I.E.
ROME

SUBJECT: Transit in Italy of military French personnel.

In relation to letter of 27 May last, number GBI. 389-506/18-J, we beg to point out that we see no necessity whatever for French military personnel to pass across Northern Italy.

But should the Allied Authorities consider this transit necessary, it may take place under the following conditions:

1. - that the military personnel accomplishes journey for reasons of service;
2. - that said personnel is furnished with travel document identical to that issued to the British and Americam personnel;
3. - that on the said travel document, reason of journey and data of Allied Authorities' request are mentioned;
4. - that journey is non-stop and carried out on a pre-established itinerary.

Awaiting definite determinations by that Allied Commission, in order to issue the needed instructions to the border Offices.

For the Minister
Ferrari

7691

905

(774)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mod.

Ministero dell'Interno

DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA P.S.
Divisione Affari Generali e Riservati
Sezione 3a

N.443/51709 Roma, li 4 giugno 1946

OGGETTO: Transito nell'Italia settentrionale di personale francese in servizio.

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Sottocommissione per la P.S. ROMA
e, per conoscenza;
MINISTERO AFFARI ESTERI D.I.E. ROMA

In relazione alla nota 27 maggio scorso numero GBI.359-506/18-J, si osserva che non sembra assolutamente necessario l'attraversamento dell'Italia da parte di personale militare francese in servizio.

Comunque, qualora le Autorità Alleate ravvisino la necessità di tale transito, esso potrebbe essere consentito alle seguenti condizioni:

1. - che si tratti di personale militare francese in servizio;

2. - che detto personale sia munito di un documento di viaggio identico a quello rilasciato al personale inglese ed americano;

3. - che su tale documento di viaggio siano indicati i motivi del viaggio stesso e gli estremi della richiesta delle autorità alleate;

4. - che si tratti di solo transito senza soste,

7690

::/::

1775

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

effettuato su un itinerario prestabilito.

Si resta in attesa di conoscere le definitive determinazioni di cotesta Commissione, in modo da poter dare eventualmente le disposizioni del caso agli uffici di confine.

PEL MINISTRO

7630

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Civil Affairs Section
APO 794

GSX. 389-306/18-J

3 June 1946

SUBJECT : Italian Representatives in Austria.

TO : The Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. Reference your letter 6/2150/550 dated 21 May and further to our letter of even reference dated 31 May 1946.

2. Approval has now been received for Giuseppe Paul PORTNI to proceed to Klagenfurt.

3. However the appointments of Carlo de HALPERT to proceed to Innsbruck and Giorgio TROQUINA to Salzburg have to be withheld at the present time as neither the French or United States authorities have so far agreed to their acceptance.

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

M. Carr Brigadier

M. CARR, Brigadier,
Dep. C.A. Section.

Copies to: 1) Ministry of the Interior.
2) Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission.
3) Intelligence Organization,
Allied Commission for Austria,
APO E. 964, U.S.A.
4) G-2(GI) A.F.H.Q.

See 18/5 A-91 38A

7689

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[redacted]

(1) MAIN MSA

(2) ADVANCE PAR 601 (3) USFA PAR 8-9 (3) A.F.H.Q.

SUBJ CONFIDENTIAL

ADDITIONAL AS PER REMARKS AT ADVANCE GROUND HEAD FROM NAME HERE SHOWN WERE MAY PAS FIVE AND FOUR TWO HAS TAKE NAME BARON NAME FOR HERE SHOWN JUNE TWO MAYS HERE PUT TO ITALIAN GOVERNMENT AND THEIR DECISION SHALL ADVISED TO CESSION OF LEAVE OF PERSONS CERTAIN TO ADOPTION MATTER BEING TAKEN AT WITH ITALIAN GOVERNMENT OR RECEIVE ADVANCE TIME AFHQ. TO

37

MICHELAN PIONEERS
CHG. ENG.
ARMY ADJUTANT

FROM: CHIEF CHANGE SECTION.

E CUTINE

Publications & C - Travel Control

7688

A.G. [redacted], P/L. N.A.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: INT/B/497
Date/Time of Origin: JUN.011140B

Message Centre No: H/3544
Date Time Rec'd: JUN.020930B
Precedence: IMMEDIATE

FROM: MAIN SEA
TO : ALCOM ITE/ASPSF TRAVEL CONTROL INFO: FREEDOM ACABRIT USFA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL.
Ref Signals ACABRIT to ALCOM Number GSIB 979 of 24 and ALCOM to ACABRIT Number 3294 of 28. Question of leave for French officers does not arise. Essential for efficient liaison to take place between British and French HQS in Austria by officers accredited to C in C travelling on duty request you inform Italian Government our requirements.

AC DIST

ACTION P.SAFETY TC
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE
FLOAT 2

ACTION

1499

CONFIDENTIAL

7687

1779

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794, U.S.Army

REF: 389-536/18-J

1 June 1946

SUBJECT : Italian Representation in Vienna.

TO : G-2(CI) A.F.H.Q.
U.S. POLAD, A.F.H.Q.
BR. POLAD, A.F.H.Q.
U.S. POLAD, H.Q. Allied Commission
BR. POLAD, H.Q. Allied Commission
Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission, H.Q. A.C.
U.S. Embassy, Rome
Br. Embassy, Rome.
G-2 USFA APO 777, U.S.Army
Intelligence Organization, Allied Commission for Austria (U.S.)
APO 8, 524, U.S.F.

1. Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter sent the Italian Government authorizing their representative, who is already in Vienna, to issue Italian entry visas.

2. This procedure cuts out the Allied Military permit system for entry into Italy from Austria, and in future all persons, other than American or British Service personnel on duty, desiring to enter Italy will be referred to the Italian representative to obtain a visa.

A CE/cf

R.J. BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

Encls.1 As in para 1.

7686

1780

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEAD-QUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Civil Affairs Section
APO 794

File

GSI. 369-506/18-3

21 May 1946

SUBJECT : Travel between Italy and Austria.

TO : The Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. Approval has now been given by the Allied Commission for Austria for your representative in Vienna to grant visas for persons desiring to enter into Italy from Austria with effect 1 June 1946; but as in the case with all other visas granted by your representatives abroad, it is requested that particulars of all visas granted by your representative in Austria should also be supplied this Commission for checking against records.

2. It is requested that it be confirmed that the list of categories of applicants to whom your representative will be empowered to grant entry into Italy is the same as laid down in your letter 6/670/421 dated 22 February 1946.

3. As yet, approval has not been received for your representatives, as put forward in your letter 6/715/85 dated 21 May 1946, to proceed to Innsbruch, Klagenfurt and Salzburg, though this office is taking hastening action in this respect.

4. For your information the Austrian representative in Rome will be empowered to issue visas to all persons except:

(a) Nationals of the United States of America
Great Britain
France
U.S.S.R.

(b) Persons of any nationality who are sponsored by one of these four powers for travel into its own zone.

These people as in the past will be dealt with through Military channels by this office and at A.F.H.Q.

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

M. CAHN, Brigadier
VP. CA. Section

Copy to: The Ministry of the Interior.

350

7685

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794, U.S.Army

fla

CSI. 389-536/10-I

1 June 1946

SUBJECT : Italian Representation in Vienna.

TO : G-2(OI) A.F.H.Q.
U.S. POLAD, A.F.H.Q.
BR. POLAD, A.F.H.Q.
U.S. POLAD, H.Q. Allied Commission
BR. POLAD, H.Q. Allied Commission
Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission, H.Q. A.C.
U.S. Embassy, Rome
Br. Embassy, Rome.
G-2 USFA APO 777, U.S.Army
Intelligence Organisation, Allied Commission for Austria (U.S.)
APO 6, 524, U.S.F.

1. Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter sent the Italian Government authorising their representative, who is already in Vienna, to issue Italian entry visas.

2. This procedure cuts out the Allied Military permit system for entry into Italy from Austria, and in future all persons, other than American or British Service personnel on duty, desiring to enter Italy will be referred to the Italian representative to obtain a visa.

Arthur Bake Air
RAF

E.J. XII,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

A GS/cf

Encls.1 As in para 1.

7684

1782

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lieb Safety (F.C.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: GSB/1068
Date/Time of Origin: MAY 301700 B

Message Centre No: H/3496
Date Time Rec'd: MAY 311200 B
Precedence: PRIORITY

FROM: ACAERIT

TO : ALCOM, USFA ALCOM FOR TRAVEL CONTROL USFA G-2

RESTRICTED

file
18/J

NNXXXXX RESTRICTED.

1. Clearance granted to GIUSEPPE PURI PURINI to proceed Klagenfurt
2. Applications of CARLO DE MALFATTI to INNSBRUCK and GIORGIO XX SMOQUINA TO SALZBURG ~~xxxxxxx~~ refused as French and us authorities have not so far agreed accept Liaison officers
3. Allied force permits must not (repeat not) be issued to Liaison officers without reference to us.

I G CONSET

AC DIST

ACTION P SAFETY TC
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE
FLOAT 2

AHB

ACTION

HEADQUARTERS
31 MAY 1946

RESTRICTED
1494 7683

31 MAY 1946

33A

1783

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AIGOM CITE ACSF TRAVEL CONTROL

30 MAY 1946

1) AGAIRIT FOR GSIB(B)

2) AFHQ FOR G2
3) USFA FOR G2
4) BRITISH EMBASSY ROME (by Hand)
5) AMERICAN EMBASSY ROME (by Hand)

3374

UNCLASSIFIED

REFERENCE PARA EIGHT YOUR GEORGE SUGAR ITEM BAKER SLANT ONE ZERO FOUR ZERO MAY TWO EIGHT FD OOPPINIS POWERS LAID DOSN IN OUR ONE FOUR THREE EIGHT AND GEORGE BAKER ITEM THREE EIGHT NINE DASH FIVE ZERO SIX SLANT ONE EIGHT DASH JIG FEBRUARY TWO SIX NOT TO TWO ADDRESSES

COPY TO : CHIEF COMMISSIONER

ROUTINE

Public Safety S/C Travel Cont

542

A.C.Baker F/Lt. RAF

NICHOLAS PICCHINO
CWO. USA.
Asst. Adjutant

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: GSIB/1040
Date/Time of Origin: MAY.2814008

Message Centre No: H/3414
Date Time Rec'd: MAY.291015
Precedence: OF PRIORITY

FROM: ACABRIP

TO : ALCOM FOR PSSO FOR TRAVEL CONTROL INFO: FREEDOM FOR G-2 = USFA FOR G-2 BRITISH EMBASSY ROME FOR VISA DEPARTMENT.

ACTION

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS 29 MAY 1946 C.

RESTRICTED.

1. Austrian representatives powers in your 3185 of 21 May.
2. Representative will issue visas to all persons except (A) Nationals of Usa: Great Britain, France, Ussr (B) Persons of any nationality who are sponsored by one of those 4 powers for Travel into its own zone.
3. No visas will at first be issued without reference. Channel of communication will be Austrian representative to Austria Govt. For ref. To quadripartit committee of internal affairs who will authorise (or not) issue of visa. Decision will be sent to representative by Austrian Government.
4. Urgent cases will be forwarded by cable by representative
5. This means Allied Force permits will be required by 2 categories in Para 2(A) and 2(B) above except for following exempted categories.
6. (A) US, British, French, Russian service personnel on duty.

(B) Diplomatic and Consular officials of USA, Great Britain, France and Ussr, including Us or British employees of the State Department of Foreign office

(C) British and Us war correspondents accredited to A C A.

(D) Persons exempted in the following regulations

(1) Q memorandum, subject travel to Austria, reference AG 371.2/173 GBI-O dated 16 June 1945 Paragraphs 2nd, 6

(2) AFHQ memorandum same subject and reference dated 2 July 1945

(3) Amendment to (1) above dated 5 August 1945 ~~Further instructions~~

7681

7. Further instructions follow.
8. Confirm Coppini recognised as italian political representative and is authorised to issue visas as from 1 June 1946. Grateful for Summary his terms of reference.

RESTRICTED

1785

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

RESTRICTED

AC DIST

ACTION TRAVEL CONTROL 2

INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
WLOAM 2
FILE

1784

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794, U.S.Army

29 May 1946

CBI. 389-906/18-J

SUBJECT : Leave facilities in Italy for French Officers.

TO : A.C. of S., G-2
A.F.H.Q.

1. Reference your letter CBI/RC/15/46 dated 30 April 1946.

2. This matter was put up to the Italian Government for their decision and the Italian Ministry of the Interior have now replied that they have no objection in principle. They went on to point out that they would treat all such applications with the utmost haste as they could, but that such leave be limited to ten days.

3. With a view to assuring even quicker approval of such applications this office has suggested to the Italian Government that a blanket authority be given, which could be quoted on the Allied Force permits for all French officers on this ten day leave period.

4. A reply at the Italian Government's earliest convenience was requested and we will advise you of their comments.

A.C.B.
A.C. of S.,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

ACB/ef

Copy to: Intelligence Organization,
Allied Commission for Austria (R.S.)
APO 534, U.S.A.

1787

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7679

178 ah

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794, U.S.Army

Ref. 389-506/25-f

23 May 1946

SUBJECT : Leave facilities in Italy for French Officers.

TO : Ministry of the Interior.

1. Reference your N. 441/50708 dated May 22, 1946 and our letter of even reference dated 10 May 1946.

2. Your cooperation in this matter is noted and greatly appreciated. However in order to facilite the entry into Italy of French officers on leave for periods of ten days it is suggested that your above-quoted letter be used as the authority for all French officers on such leave to enter Italy; this office would naturally inform you of the particulars of all officers to whom this authority was given.

3. It would be appreciated if your views as to the above blanket approval for such categories could be forwarded to this office at your earliest convenience.

E.J. BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

ADB/of

Copy to: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

30

1789

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

U R G E N T

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 794, U.S.Army

GMZ. 389-506/18-J

27 May 1946

SUBJECT : Transit of Northern Italy by French Service Personnel on duty.

TO : Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
Ministry of the Interior.

1. This office has been approached by the Allied Commission in Austria as to the possibility of the transiting of Northern Italy via route PRATO ALLA DRAVA, BRUNICO, FORTEZZA and BRENNERO by French Military Personnel in possession of International movement orders travelling on strict duty between the British H.Q. at Klagenfurt and the French H.Q. at Innsbruck.

2. At present the only exceptions to Italian visas or Italian Government clearance for entry or transit of Italy are for American and British Service Personnel.

3. However the Allied Authorities in Austria point out that the time it takes to get clearance from the Italian Government for the transiting of Italy by French Military Personnel causes too long a delay. And they therefore suggest that French Military Personnel travelling on strict duty, issued with International movement orders endorsed for this specific route, be allowed to transit Italy.

4. As this is a question of essential interests to the French and British Zone Headquarters in Austria as well as the Allied Commission for Austria, it would be appreciated if your comments or concurrence on the above could be forwarded without delay.

R.J. BYE.
Colonel.
Acting Director.

ADB/cf

7677

U R G E N T

1790

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFB 181

HQ ALOCOM

ACADEMIC

25 MAY 46

Confirm Ramsi

to Dec

5270

RESTRICTED

ITALIAN MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS REQUEST THAT GENERAL CLARK PRESIDENT ALLIED CONTROL VIENNA BE INFORMED THAT THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT HAS APPOINTED DOCTOR MANLIO GORRINI AS ITALIAN POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVE IN VIENNA CMA FOLLOWING THE RAISING OF THE COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATION IN VIENNA TO THE RANK OF POLITICAL REPRESENTATION CMD

PRIORITY

Office of the Executive Officer

300

NICHOLAS PIGNATO
CWO, USA
Assistant, Adjutant

2 for A

Copy to PS Travel Control.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6/2'98/865

DUPLICATE

Fa/Sa

URGENTE

Ministero degli Affari Esteri

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED COMMISSION

Subject: Italian Political Representative in Vienna.

1. Reference is made to paragraph 2 of Memorandum nº 6/2106/933 dated May 18th, 1946.

2. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs would very much appreciate if the Allied Commission could kindly telegraph to Gen.Clark, President until May 31st of the Allied Council in Vienna, that the Italian Government has appointed Dr.Maurizio COPPINI as Italian Political Representative in Vienna, following the raise of the Commercial Representation in Vienna to the rank of Political Representation.

Rome, May 23rd, 1946

EC DIST. 25 May

ACTION - EC

INFO - Travel Control PS.

7675

17921

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lt. Lafferty T.C.

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: GSI(B)/979
Date/Time of Origin: MAY 241800 B

Message Centre No: H/3288
Date Time Rec'd: MAY 250915
Precedence: OP PRIORITY

FROM: ACABRIT
TO : ALCOM FREEDOM FOR G-2.USFA FOR G-2. BTA FOR GSI(B) ALCOM FOR PSSC
FOR TRAVEL CONTROL, INFO: FREEDOM USFA BTA

CONFIDENTIAL

B.F. 158

CONFIDENTIAL.

1. Subject is transit of northern ITALY by FRENCH service personnel on duty via route FRATO ALLA DRAVA RR 7595 BRUNICO RW 4303 VORTEZZA RW 1803 BRENNERO RW 1021.

2. In view of your 2749 dated 23 April do request you agree transit by above route by FRENCH Military personnel travelling on strict duty between HQ BTA and FRENCH HQ in INNSBRUCK on international movements order issued by HQ BTA KLAGENFURT or British Liaison Officer INNSBRUCK and endorsed for this specific route

3. Only alternative route takes twice as long and it is in the essential interests of the 2 H.W'S and Allied Commission AUSTRIA that the quickest line of contact should be open to both.

4. Consider important this traffic should be put on firm basis with minimum of delay. If your deem further safeguards for this scheme are desirable welcome alternative proposals for our consideration

Myer Pyeare 32 ? May 27

AC DIST

ACTION TRAVEL CONTROL 2
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FLOAT 2
FILE

ACTION

7674

CONFIDENTIAL

27/c

TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION
HQ 1
25 MAY 1946
HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION PUBLIC SAFETY SUB CONTROL

HEADQUARTERS
25 MAY 1946
A. A. C.

1793

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Pub. Safety (T.O.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: *GSIB/953*
Date/Time of Origin: *231215B*

Message Centre No: *H/3248*
Date Time Rec'd: *MAY 240930*
Precedence: *PRIORITY*

FROM: *ACABRIT*
TO: *ALCOM FOR PSSC FOR TRAVEL CONTROL*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDETIAL

We have received strongly sponsored eequest for strictly limited frontalier facilities for austrian farmers to graze cattle on mountain pastures infrontier areas north of Tarvisio RC 66 Pontebba RC 46 and Sab Candido RB 69. Understand trade delegations of Austria and Italy discussing frontalier traffic but in view of urgency and importance to austrian agricultural econom request you agree this strictly limited traffic pending final agreement between trade delegations. Propose documentation same at last year vix local military exit permits issued by our frontier control field security officer if you agree please inform local authorities on your side of frontier.

CENTRAL DIVISION
24 MAY 1946
1433

AC DIST

ACTION

ACTION: TRAVEL CONTROL 2
INFO: CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FLOAT 2
FILE

CONFIDENTIAL

24 MAY 1946

7673

Ministero dell'Interno

DIREZIONE GENERALE
DELLA PUBBLICA SICUREZZA

Roma, 22 Maggio 1946

(file 15/5)

- ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Sottocommissione per la P.S.- ROMA
e per conoscenza:
AL MINISTERO DEGLI AFFARI ESTERI -S.A.P.-
ROMA

Divisione A.G.R. Sez. 3ª
Prot. N.° 443/50708 Allegati

Rispetto al Foglio del 10 corr.n.
Div. N.GBI.389.506/18.J

OGGETTO Ingresso in Italia dall'Austria di Ufficiali francesi.

(22)

Questo Ministero non ha alcuna difficoltà di facilitare l'ingresso in Italia, per un breve periodo, degli Ufficiali francesi che si trovano in Austria.

Poichè le richieste di ingresso da quello Stato pervengono per il tramite di codesta Commissione, si assicura che alle stesse sarà data evasione con la maggiore possibile sollecitudine.

Si precisa comunque, sin d'ora, che tali soggiorni debbono intendersi limitati ad un periodo di dieci giorni.

PEL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DIREZIONE GENERALE
DELLA PUBBLICA SICUREZZA

Sottocommissione per la P.S.- ROMA
e per conoscenza:
AL MINISTERO DEGLI AFFARI ESTERI -S.A.P.-
ROMA

Direzione A.G.R. Sez. 3ª
Prot. N° 443/50708 Allegati

Risposta al Foglio del 10 corr.m.
N. GBI.389.506/T8.J

OGGETTO Ingresso in Italia dall'Austria di Ufficiali francesi.

(22)

Questo Ministero non ha alcuna difficoltà di facilitare l'ingresso in Italia, per un breve periodo, degli Ufficiali francesi che si trovano in Austria.

Poichè le richieste di ingresso da quello Stato pervengono per il tramite di codesta Commissione, si assicura che alle stesse sarà data evasione con la maggiore possibile sollecitudine.

Si precisa comunque, sin d'ora, che tali soggiorni debbono intendersi limitati ad un periodo di dieci giorni.

PEL MINISTRO

7672

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ministero degli Affari Esteri

Fa/Sa

urgent

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED COMMISSION

Subject: Appointment of Liaison Officers in Innsbruck, Klagenfurt and Salzburg.

1. Reference is made to notes n° GBI.389-506/18-J of 14 May and n° DPR/11-4/EA of 16 May and to memorandum of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs n° 6/2106/833 of May 18, 1946.

2. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs begs to inform the Allied Commission that, subject to approval of the Italian Prime Minister, the following Liaison Officers have been appointed to the above mentioned posts in Austria:

- Consul of 1st Class Carlo DE MALFATTI - Innsbruck;
- Consul of 2nd Class Giuseppe PURI PURINI - Klagenfurt;
- Consul of 3rd Class Giorgio SMOQUINA - Salzburg.

3. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs will submit as soon as possible to the Allied Commission the names of the rest of the personnel which will be appointed to the above mentioned posts.

Rome, May 21st, 1946

7671

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

21 MAY 1946

(1) ACADEMY FOR GIRS

(2) AFHQ FOR G2 (3) USFA FOR G-2 (4) BRITISH EMBASSY ROME
(ATTN: VISA DEPARTMENT)

RESTRICTED

3185

REFERENCE TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION BE CONDE NICHOLL GRANT CAPTAIN RAUZI FD TO
WHICH NATIONALS WILL YOU AUSTRIAN REPRESENTATIVE ROME BE ABLE TO ISSUE VISAS FD
WHAT CATEGORIES CAN BE ISSUED WITHOUT REFERENCE IF ANY AND WHAT CATEGORIES WILL
HAVE TO BE REFERRED TO ACABEMY FD UNDERSTAND CERTAIN RECOGNIZED AS ITALIAN
POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVES FD CAN AUTHORIZATION BE GRANTED TO ISSUE VISAS SOONEST FD

7670

PRIORITY

Public Safety S/C - Travel Control

5432

F.S. RAUZI, Capt.

NICHOLAS PICCIRILLO
CMO, USA.
ASST ADJUTANT

1798

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Fa/Sa

URGENT

Ministero degli Affari Esteri

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED COMMISSION

Subject: Appointment of Italian Liaison Offi=
cers at Klagenfurt, Innsbruck and
Salzburg.

1. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs ac=
knowledges receipt of notes n° GB1.389-506/18-J
of 14 May and n° DFR/11-4/EA of 16 May 1946,
concerning the appointment to Innsbruck, Klagen=
furt and Salzburg of Italian Liaison Officers
which the Ministry for Foreign Affairs will speed
up as much as possible.

2. In the meantime, since the Italian Com=
mercial Representative in Vienna has been re=
cognized as Italian Political Representative,
the Ministry for Foreign Affairs would very much
appreciate if steps could be taken at the earliest
moment for the granting to Dr.Maurilio Coppini
of the authorization to deliver visas.

Rome, May 18th, 1946

7669

GH/fr

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
DISPLACED PERSONS AND REPATRIATION SUB-COMMISSION

DPE/11-4/ZA Tel.48903: Ext 239 16 May 1946

SUBJECT: Appointment of Italian Liaison Officers at KLAGENFURT.

TO : Ministero Degli Affari Esteri,
Palazzo Chigi,
Rome (2)

185

1. With reference to your memorandum 6/1135/538 dated 13 March 1946 and to past conversations between Dott. ALESSANDRINI and Major SIMMONDS and HARTMAN.

2. It is understood that the Authorities in Austria have agreed to an Italian Military Mission proceeding to VIENNA.

While awaiting official notification of this agreement, it is considered desirable that the two members for KLAGENFURT and their clerical staff of two persons should proceed ahead of the remainder of the Mission. As you know, the function of these two members will be to accept the responsibility of screening all would be entrants to Italy, thus guarding against the entry of non-Italians from Austria into Italy.

3. It would be therefore appreciated if you would urgently submit to this Office the names of the two Liaison Officers and their two clerks whom you like to appoint for duty at KLAGENFURT in order that normal entry permits to Austria could be requested from the A.C.A.

4. Owing to the paucity of Motor Transport in the KLAGENFURT Area, it would be advantageous if the Liaisons Officers could bring with them any vehicle which they may require.

24

For the Director:

G. Hartman

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Liaison Officers at KLAGENFURT.

TO : Ministero Degli Affari Esteri,
Palazzo Chigi,
Rome (2)

185

1. With reference to your memorandum 6/1195/538 dated 13 March 1946 and to past conversations between Dott. ALESSANDRINI and Major SIMMONDS and HARTMAN.

2. It is understood that the Authorities in Austria have agreed to an Italian Military Mission proceeding to VIENNA.

While awaiting official notification of this agreement, it is considered desirable that the two members for KLAGENFURT and their clerical staff of two persons should proceed ahead of the remainder of the Mission. As you know, the function of these two members will be to accept the responsibility of screening all would be entrants to Italy, thus guarding against the entry of non-Italians from Austria into Italy.

3. It would be therefore appreciated if you would urgently submit to this Office the names of the two Liaison Officers and their two clerks whom you like to appoint for duty at KLAGENFURT in order that normal entry permits to Austria could be requested from the A.C.A.

4. Owing to the paucity of Motor Transport in the KLAGENFURT Area, it would be advantageous if the Liaisons Officers could bring with them any vehicle which they may require.

For the Director:

94

G. Hartman

G. HARTMAN,
Major,
Emigration & Advisory Officer.

S 7668

Copy to:
Visa Department, British Embassy, Rome.
Travel Control Section, Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C.H.Q.

1809

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1804

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, U.S.Army

GRI. 389-506/18-TC 14 May 1946

SUBJECT : Appointment of Liaison Officers in Innsbruck, Klagenfurt and Salzburg.

TO : Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. Reference is made to your letter 6/2037/849 dated 10 May 1946.

2. The Allied Authorities in Austria have approved the assignment of Italian Liaison Officer in the a/m cities for travel control.

3. Request this office be furnished with full particulars of officers to be assigned to a/m cities in Austria.

W.J. BYE,
Colonel,
Acting Director.

FAE/of

Copy to: Ministry of the Interior.

23

1602

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTROL ORGANISATION
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (B.E.)
APO 5,[illegible] C/F

11

11/Trav/52/3025/A

SUBJECT : Travel Control -
Entry Austria from Italy.

TO : AC of S, G-2 (U.S.)
A.F.H.Q.
APO 512, US Army.

1. Enclosed are copies of G2 Re Section Letters ref. G/5 dated 3 May 46 and 20 Apr 46.

2. It would appear from these two reports that the Italian frontier control officials are not fully conversant with the regulations governing entry into Austria. It is requested therefore that they be advised of the existence of AFHQ letters ref AG371.5/173 GRT-C dated 16 Jun 45, 2 Jul 45 and 5 Aug 45 (Sub/ject: Trav & to Austria) also ref [illegible] of 1946, and that they be instructed to allow only persons documented in accordance with the above to travel Italy and enter Austria.

[illegible]
Colonel,
DC, G.S.I.

Incl. as above.

7666

CONFIDENTIAL

1803

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S

Dup. Dis

3

7665

178

6/5

1864

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1805

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

62 Field Security Section

29 Apr 46.

Subject : Refugee Party to Austria

To : CSI (p) Travel and Frontier

WOMAN CORNELI Olivia

1. Above named document was impounded from the s/s Israelite woman at IN 45 on the 25.4.46.

2. She had entered Austria via the Brenner on the 17 April.

3. She is Interpreter to Lt. Bullock, HQ Staff Pay 600 AMG Rig Unit, and came into Austria with him on 2 hour or raf units.

4. She was not in possession of an AMG, or any documents other than an Italian identity card.

Lieut.
O.C. 62 Field Security Section.

7664

1806

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, U.S.Army

OBI. 389-506/18-J

10 May 1946

SUBJECT : Leave facilities in Italy for French Officers.

TO : Ministry of the Interior.
Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1. Intelligence Organisation, Allied Commission for Austria, (British Element), has approached this Headquarters to know if there are any means of expediting clearance for trips of individual French officers on leave to Italy.

2. As this is now a matter for the decision of the Italian Government, will you please study the question and forward this Headquarters a reply as soon as possible.

N.J. BYE.
Colonel.
Acting Director.

FAR/cf

22

7663

1807

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DRC/ms

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
DISPLACED PERSONS AND REPATRIATION SUB COMMISSION

DPR/3-5/EA Tel.489081 Ext.239 1 May 1946

SUBJECT : Travel to Austria and Germany.

TO : Public Safety Sub Commission
(Travel Central Division)
H.Q. Allied Commission.

Reference telephone conversation of yesterday with Major Woodcock, this Sub Commission.

1. The attached copy letter from UNRRA Italian Mission lays down the procedure for all Displaced Persons who desire to travel individually to Austria and Germany, is passed to you for information.

For the Director.

B. WOODCOCK
Major
C. i/c AIB.

7662

C O P Y

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION
Italian Mission

UNRRA/10/RW

19 February 1946

TO : All UNRRA Camps

FROM : R.W. Roth; Chief Repatriation Officer

SUBJECT : Repatriation and Evacuation to Austria and Germany.

1. You are informed herewith that all Displaced Persons who desire to travel individually to Austria and Germany have to file their applications with the Local Questura (For Rome : Attention Lt.FAZIELI) who will forward them to the Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C., H.Q. for further action. Clearance from Austria will be obtained by the Travel Control Section (Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C.) and permit issued to the Questura to which the individual has applied.

2. All group-repatriations of D.P.s to Austria and Germany must be cleared with Vienna, or with the appropriate Zone Authorities from 2 to 3 weeks in advance of the completed move by submission of nominal rolls as soon as the groups have been assembled at the Udine Camp.

3. In order to avoid unnecessary hardship in cases where rejections are envisaged, it may be advisable to submit nominal rolls prior to assembling the D.Ps at the Udine Camp and to transfer the D.Ps concerned there for grouping only when approval of the nominal rolls has been received.

4. Nominal rolls should include the following particulars of each repatriate :

Full name
Date and place of birth
Proved or Claimed Nationality
Address to which proceeding

5. The Austrian Office 15, Via Mercadante Rome has

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUBJECT : Repatriation and Evacuation of Austria[illegible]

1. You are informed herewith that all Displaced Persons who desire to travel individually to Austria and Germany have to file their applications with the Local Questura (For Rome : Attention Lt.FAZIELI) who will forward them to the Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C., H.Q. for further action. Clearance from Austria will be obtained by the Travel Control Section (Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C.) and permit issued to the Questura to which the individual has applied.

2. All group-repatriations of D.P.s to Austria and Germany must be cleared with Vienna, or with thr appropriate Zone Authorities from 2 to 3 weeks in advance of the completed move by submission of nominal rolls as soon as the groups have been assembled at the Udine Camp.

3. In order to avoid unnecessary hardship in cases where rejections are envisaged, it may be advisable to submit nominal rolls prior to assembling the D.Ps at the Udine Camp and to transfer the D.Ps concerned there for grouping only when approval of the nominal rolls has been received.

4. Nominal rolls should include the following particulars of each repatriate :

Full name
Date and place of birth
Proved or Claimed Nationality
Address to which proceeding

5. The Austrian Office 15, Via Mercadante Rome has consented to offer its services in determining true Austrian Nationality when needed. Doubtfull cases should therefore be submitted to the Austrian Office (Copy to this H.Q.)

6. Please, inform this office soonest the number of D.Ps in your Camp (Austrians, Germans and others) who desire to be repatriated (evacuated) to Austria and Germany.

R.W. Roth
Chief Repatriation Officer

7661

By : J.WAGHORN (Sgd)
Chief Repatriation (1)
Displaced Persons Division

Copy to : D.P. & R.S.C.,
A.C., H.Q.
(Attn: Major G.Hartman)

JWaghorn/ZS/gda

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
APO 512, US Army

GBI/RC/15/46

30 April 1946

SUBJECT: Leave Facilities in ITALY for French Officers.

TO : Headquarters Allied Commission,
Public Safety Sub-Commission,
(Travel Control Division),
APO 534, US Army.

1. Intelligence Organisation, Allied Commission for AUSTRIA, (British Element), wishing to reciprocate the considerable leave facilities accorded by the French authorities in their zone of AUSTRIA, has approached this Headquarters to know if there are any means of expediting clearance for trips of individual French officers on leave to ITALY.

2. As this is now a matter for the decision of the Italian Government, will you please put this question to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in order that this Headquarters may give a reply to AUSTRIA ?

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

C.R. TUFF
Colonel General Staff
Asst Chief of S, G-2

TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION
HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COMMISSION

7660

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, U.S.Army

GBI. 389-506/1E-J

19 March 1946

SUBJECT : Repatriation to Germany and Austria.

TO : Ministry of the Interior.

1. Your 300/37313 dated 25 February 1946 on the a/m subject.

2. Since our first correspondence on this subject conditions in Germany and Austria have deteriorated which has caused the authorities in both countries to alter their regulations.

3. The position at present is that only German and Austrian nationals may be repatriated through Displaced Persons channels, now handled by Repatriation Office of UNRRA.

4. It is considered that Italian citizens born in Germany or Austria or domiciled there for many years will have to wait several months before their return to domicile can be permitted.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD
Director.

SHO/cf

7659

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALOCS CITE ACSF TRAVEL CONTROL

1) SOPA PER CG

2) ASF&L

2930

14 MARCH 1946

18 — T

RESTRICTED

FOR FOUR DAYS FOR FIVE FOR ZERO MARCH ONE ZERO NINE NO REQUEST FULL PARTICULARS OF
UNDUE FURLOUGH SIMILARLY AS FOR CIVILIANS NO APPLICATIONS HAVE TO BE RETURNED TO CIVILIAN
CONTROL WHO TREAT AS PRIORITY CASES

19

7658

INFO CHIEF ADMINISTRATION

PRIORITY 1-ROUTINE 2

Public Safety S/C Travel Control

SAC

A. T. Baker F/L. RAF

G.T.LYONS
Lt.Col. USA.
Asst. Adjutant

1813

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. Safety T.C.

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: P-4540
Date/Time of Origin: MAR 131146 A

Message Centre No: H/603
Date Time Rec'd: MAR 140900 A
Precedence: PRIORITY

FROM: USFA FROM CG USFA CITE PAGBI
TO : ALCOM FOR TRAVEL CONTROL INFO: AFHQ FOR G-2

18 - T

UNCLASSIFIED.

Request instructions relating your requirements for entry ITALY of UNRRA personnel. Request reply soonest.

Ans 14 March

AC DIST

ACTION P SAFETY (TC)
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE 2
FLOAT

AFB

ACTION

TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION
456
14 MAR 1946

HEADQUARTERS
11 MAR 1946
A. F. H. Q.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, U.S.Army

GBI. 389-506/18-mf

26 February 1946

SUBJECT : Installation of Italian Liaison Officers for Travel Control at Vienna and Innsbruck.

TO : Intelligence Organization
HQ. Allied Commission Austria (US)
Advanced ETA, Vienna, OSE.

Secret file

1. Reference our signal 1438 of 26 February.

2. Copies of letters 6/870/421 and 6/360/121 from the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs are enclosed for your information.

3. It is considered absolutely essential that agreement should be reached on the appointment of the Italian Liaison Officers to Vienna and Innsbruck as nearly all Travel Control personnel employed here will be released at end of March.

4. Some period must be allotted to the changeover period between the present system and the adoption of Italian channels of communication to take care of outstanding cases and any difficulties that may arise.

5. It will also be necessary to advise the Questure what categories of applications they can accept for forwarding direct to you and information on those acceptable to you would also be appreciated.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD
Director.

BSE/cf

7656

RESTRICTED

4815

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(Translation M.E.)

18-T

MINISTRY OF INTERIOR
P.S. General Direction
Frontier Police Div.

Nr. 300/37313
Reply to note GBI 389/505.18.1
dated 13/2/1946

Rome, 25/2/1946

To : ALLIED COMMISSION
Sub Commission of P.S.
R O M E

To: MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
D.I.E. Div. 3rd Office
R O M E

SUBJECT: Repatriations to Germany and Austria.

Reference to the a/m note.

We understand that the Italian citizens, who were born or who lived for many years in Germany, can be repatriated through the traffic of civilians who return to their countries under the control of the Allied Authorities (Displaced Persons Channels). In agreement with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, instructions will be issued to the R. Questure.

The a/m note by your Commission refers only to Germany, while the prior correspondence on the subject referred to Austria as well. Consequently, we beg you to communicate if it is only a matter of an omission, and if the disposals apply also to Austria.

This Ministry deems it opportune to deal favourably with requests for travel to the said countries forwarded by aliens. On the contrary, Germans and Austrians will not be allowed to obtain a two-way vise to re-enter the Kingdom when they go to their countries.

We beg you also to communicate if our Ministry still must await the instructions promised in the last part of your note G. B. I. 389-505-18-1 and 18 T dated 13th December 1945.

For the Minister
s/ FERRARI

mb/

C/ URGENTE

Roma, 25 febbraio 1946

Ministero dell'Interno

DIREZIONE GENERALE
DELLA PUBBLICA SICUREZZA

- All'On/le COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Sottocommissione per la P.S.
R O M A

e p.c. - Al MINISTERO DEGLI AFFARI ESTERI
D.I.E.- Ufficio III
R O M A

Divisione per la Polizia
Frontiera e dei Trasporti
Prot. N. 300/37313/2 Allegati

Risposta al Foglio del 13/2/1946
N. .GBI.389.506.18.J

OGGETTO Espatri per la Germania e per l'Austria.

Con riferimento a nota sopra dictiata, si prende atto che i cittadini italiani, nati o che abbiano vissuto per molti anni in Germania, possono essere riespatriati attraverso il traffico dei civili che rientrano nei loro Paesi, sotto l'egida delle Autorità Alleate (Displaced Persons Channels). Al riguardo, d'intesa con il Ministero degli Affari Esteri, saranno diramate istruzioni alle dip. Questure.

Poichè la predetta corrispondenza in materia faceva riferimento anche all'Austria, mentre la nota richiamata di codesta On.le Commissione fa menzione soltanto della Germania, si prega di comunicare se trattisi o meno di semplice omissione e se la concessione debba quindi ritenersi estesa al detto Paese.

Questo Ministero ritiene, inoltre, che potranno essere accolte anche le domande degli stranieri per i viaggi nei Paesi suddetti; se trattisi, invece, di cittadini austriaci e tedeschi, essi non potranno, in occasione dei loro viaggi per i rispettivi Paesi di origine, richiedere al preventivo visto di reingresso in Italia.

Si prega di far conoscere se debbano ancora attendersi le istruzioni preannunciate nell'ultima parte della lettera G.B.I.389-506-18-J e 18 K. del 13 dicembre 1945.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Divisione per la Polizia
Frontiera e dei Trasporti
Prot. N. 500/37313/ Allegati

B.I.B.- Ufficio VII
ROMA

Risposta al Foglio del 13/2/1946
N. GRI.36/45C6.18.J

OGGETTO Espatri per la Germania e per l'Austria.

Con riferimento a nota sopra distinta, si prende atto che i cittadini italiani, nati o che abbiano vissuto per molti anni in Germania, possono essere rimpatriati attraverso il traffico dei civili che rientrano nei loro Paesi, sotto l'egida delle Autorità Alleate (Displaced Persons Channels). Al riguardo, d'intesa con il Ministero degli Affari Esteri, saranno diramate istruzioni alle RR. Questure.

Poichè la precedente corrispondenza in materia faceva riferimento anche all'Austria, mentre la nota richiamata di codesta Commissione fa menzione soltanto della Germania, si prega di comunicare se trattisi o meno di semplice omissione e se la concessione debba quindi ritenersi estesa al detto Paese.

Questo Ministero ritiene, inoltre, che potranno essere accolte anche le domande degli stranieri per i viaggi nei Paesi suddetti; se trattisi, invece, di cittadini austriaci e tedeschi, essi non potranno, in occasione dei loro viaggi per i rispettivi Paesi di origine, richiedere il preventivo visto di reingresso in Italia.

Si prega di Ella conoscere se debbano essere attenute le istruzioni preannunciate nell'ultima parte della lettera G.3.I.389-506-12-I e 18 M. del 19 dicembre 1945.

IL VICE MINISTRO

7654

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6/870/421

Ministero degli Affari Esteri

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED COMMISSION

Subject: Travel control - Entry into Italy from Austria.

1. Reference is made to Allied Commission's note CBI.389-506/12-J dated 12 February 1946.

2. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs beg to inform that the Italian Government propose to empower Signor Coppini and Signor Zerri to grant entry into Italy to the following applicants:

a) Italian subjects

Only those who are in possession of Italian valid passports, in compliance with the terms of para a) of circular n° 20 of 25 November 1946.

Signor Coppini and Signor Zerri will furthermore be empowered to renew valid Italian passports on application, as per memorandum n° 6/702/341 dated February 11th, 1946.

b) Alien nationals

Only those who fall under the clearances mentioned in this Ministry's Memorandum 6/369/12 of 24 January 1946.

Rome, February 22nd, 1946

7653

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALCOM CITE ACPSF TRAVEL CONTROL

21 FEBRUARY 1946

1) ACAPRIT FOR O.S.I. (b)

1331

RESTRICTED

REFERENCE TRAVEL CONTROL CONVERSATIONS PD NOW ONLY AWAIT YOUR APPROVAL FOR DESPATCH OF ITALIAN LIAISON OFFICIALS FOR DUTY AT INNSBRUCK AND SALZBURG PLUS YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF COFFINI AS OFFICIAL EMPOWERED TO APPROVE ENTRY ITALY FROM AUSTRIA PD PLEASE WIRE APPROVAL AND WE WILL SEND PARTICULARS OF OFFICIALS NOMINATED

PRIORITY 1

Public Safety S/C Travel Control

542

7652

P.S. Simmonds, Major

G.J.LEONE
CWO. USA.
Asst.Adjutant

1823

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, U.S.Army

GSI. 389-506/12-J 19 February 1946

SUBJECT : Italian liaison personnel for Austria

TO : GSI(b) Allied Commission for Austria
VIENNA.

1. Attached for your information is a copy of a letter received from the Italian Government concerning the appointment of a representative to Innsbruck.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD
Director.

BSS/cf

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, U.S.Army

GSI. 389-506/18-J

19 February 1946

SUBJECT : Travel Control - Austria/Italy.

TO : GSI(b) HQ. Allied Commission - Austria VIENNA.

INFO : G-2 (CI) AFHQ, CMF.

1. With the closing of this office the following procedure is proposed for the control of travel between Italy and Austria:

ENTRY INTO AUSTRIA FROM ITALY.

Applications will be received at Questure in Italy. If they fall into an acceptable category, the Questura will add its recommendation and will forward the application direct to the Italian Liaison official in the appropriate zone for transmission to the permit office. When an application is approved the permit will be sent to the applicant via the same channels.

ENTRY INTO ITALY FROM AUSTRIA.

Applications received by Permit Offices in Austria will be submitted to the Italian Liaison officer for approval and will be granted or refused according to the co-ordinated decision.

2. The Italian Liaison officers will be empowered to agree to entry of various categories of applicant. A copy of a letter from the Italian Government setting out these categories is enclosed for your information.

3. It would be very much appreciated if your approval of these proposals could be given as soon as possible so that arrangements can be made to appoint the Italian officials and to circulate the Questure with instructions.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD
Director.

389/cf

7650

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, U.S.Army

GBI. 389-506/18-J

14 February 1946

SUBJECT : Quasi Consular powers for Italian Red Cross in Vienna.

TO : Intelligence Organisation
Allied Commission for Austria (RS)
Advanced ETA, Vienna, C.M.F.

1. The reply of the Italian Government to a query formulated on the telephonic request of Lt. Col. HAMBLEN is forwarded herewith.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD
Director.

SMG/cf

Encl. : Duplicate of letter 6/702/341 from Italian Government.

12

1823

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, US Army

CRT. 389-506/18-J

13 February 1946

SUBJECT : Control of Travel Italy to Germany and Austria.

TO : Ministero dell'Interno
Roma.

1. Reference your 300/57335/20 of 19 January 1946 requesting classification of our CRI. 389-506/18-J and 18-K.

2. Our letter should be read in conjunction with your 300/53753-19-7 of 29 November 1945.

3. Italian citizens born or having resided for many years in Germany can only be repatriated to that country through Displaced Persons channels.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD.
Director.

DRO/cs

7618

1824

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

18A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, U.S.Army

GBI. 389-506/18-J

12 February 1946

SUBJECT : Travel Control - Entry Italy from Austria

TO : Ministero degli Affari Esteri
Attention of Mr. ALESSANDRINI

1. In the expected acceptance by the Commands concerned of the services of Messrs COPPINI and BERNI as liaison officers to act on behalf of the Italian Authorities concerning civilian movement into this country, it has been requested that a list of those categories of applicant to whom these gentlemen will be empowered to grant entry into this country should be supplied.

2. It is assumed that the categories in question will be similar to the terms of the current circular but it would be appreciated if material on which to base a reply could be supplied.

JOHN T. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD
Director.

BSS/cf

19B

7617

1825

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO 394, U.S.Army

G31. 389-506/1/5-J

12 February 1946

SUBJECT : Travel Control - Entry Italy from Austria

TO : Ministero degli Affari Esteri
Attention of Mr. ALESSANDRINI

1. In the expected acceptance by the Commands concerned of the services of Messrs COPPINI and MERLI as liaison officers to act on behalf of the Italian Authorities concerning civilian movement into this country, it has been requested that a list of those categories of applicant to whom these gentlemen will be empowered to grant entry into this country should be supplied.

2. It is assumed that the categories in question will be similar to the terms of the current circular but it would be appreciated if material on which to base a reply could be supplied.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD
Director.

BJS/cf

Copy sent to Red Cross Paris
14/3/46

Ministero degli Affari Esteri

6/702/341

19-T

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED COMMISSION

Subject: Renewal of expired Italian passports by Italian Red Cross in Vienna.
Granting of interim consular powers to Italian Commercial Delegation in Vienna.

1. Reference is made to Allied Commission's note CEI. 389-506/Misc. dated 22 January 1946.

2. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs beg to inform that

a) no consular powers were ever granted the Italian Red Cross Mission in Vienna, but the latter was authorized to renew expired passports of Italian subjects resident in Austria, pending re-opening of Consular offices.

b) The Italian Commercial Delegation has been now entrusted with said function, and Signor Maurilio Coppini, Head of the Delegation, has been instructed accordingly.

Roma, February 11th, 1946

19 P

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED COMMISSION

Subject: Renewal of expired Italian passports by Italian Red Cross in Vienna.
Granting of interim consular powers to Italian Commercial Delegation in Vienna.

1. Reference is made to Allied Commission's note CEI. 388-306/Misc. dated 22 January 1946.

2. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs beg to inform that

a) no consular powers were ever granted the Italian Red Cross Mission in Vienna, but the latter was authorized to renew expired passports of Italian subjects resident in Austria, pending re-opening of Consular offices.

b) The Italian Commercial Delegation has been now entrusted with said function, and Signor Maurilio Coppini, Head of the Delegation, has been instructed accordingly.

Rome, February 11th, 1946

7615

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1 & 2 8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE DF
Travel
Policy

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2.

AFHQ/2020-602/1/G-2 6 February 1946

SUBJECT: Travel Control - Entry Austria from Venezia Giulia.

TO : (1) Venezia Giulia Police Force.
Travel Control Section.

1. Reference recent conversations at HQ XIII Corps on the subject of Travel Control between Venezia Giulia and Austria.

2. In accordance with decisions reached a supply of 200 Allied Force Permits numbered 70201 to 70500 inclusive are forwarded with this letter.

3. A copy of current directive covering travel into Austria is also enclosed.

4. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2:

BSS

MARK H. CLARK,
Colonel, G.S.C.,
Asst/AC of S, G-2.

Copies to: Intelligence Organization.
Allied Commission for Austria (US), CMF.
1 HQ XIII Corps, G2I(b).
1 HQ Allied Commission,
Public Safety Sub-Commission,
CMF.

1 FEB 1946

10

CONFIDENTIAL

7614

Travel Control Division
Public Safety Sub Commission
Allied Commission APO 394 US Army.

Section III (Travel and Frontier Control)

INTELLIGENCE ORGANISATION
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BE)
APO S.564 CMF

AB File

Feb.46 LAEM/EL

SUBJECT : Control of travel into, out of, and through AUSTRIA

TO : See distribution.

1. Responsibility

Since May 1945 the a/n Section has been responsible for the control of entry, exit, and transit AUSTRIA (British Zone). By coordination with G2, USFA (also located in VIENNA), it effects a joint control on persons who wish to visit both American and British zones. Arrangements are being completed for similar collaboration with the appropriate French authorities. This Section does not control inter-zonal travel.

Quadripartite agreement has now been reached on a future joint Allied control of the issuance of visas by the Austrian Government for entry, exit and transit of AUSTRIA. This control is expected to start operating from approximately 15 March 1946, after the issuance of relevant instructions to all concerned.

The present instructions are published for guidance in the intervening period.

2. Terms of reference.

The following instructions (copies of which are attached) are current, but have been amplified as specified in the present instructions.

	SUBJECT	FILE REF.	DATE	ORIGINATOR
a).	Travel to and from AUSTRIA (C.I.Security Instruction (Austria) No.3)	AG.371.2/ 173 GBI-O	2 May 45	AFHQ.,
b)	Travel to AUSTRIA	AG.371.2/ 173 GBI-O	16 June 45	AFHQ.,
c)	Travel to AUSTRIA	AG.371.2/ 173 GBI-O	2 July 45	AFHQ.,
d)	Travel to AUSTRIA	AG.371.2/ 173 GBI-O	5 Aug 45	AFHQ.,
e)	Travel Control-Application for Exit Permits (Airport & Frontier Control Instruction No.87)	I(b)/III/ POL/3262	10 Jan 46	Int.Org. ACA(BE)

3. Organisations issuing permits for entry or transit of AUSTRIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. Responsibility

Since May 1945 the a/n Section has been responsible for the control of entry, exit, and transit AUSTRIA (British Zone). By coordination with G2, USFA (also located in VIENNA), it effects a joint control on persons who wish to visit both American and British zones. Arrangements are being completed for similar collaboration with the appropriate French authorities. This Section does not control inter-zonal travel.

Quadripartite agreement has now been reached on a future joint Allied control of the issuance of visas by the Austrian Government for entry, exit and transit of AUSTRIA. This control is expected to start operating from approximately 15 March 1946, after the issuance of relevant instructions to all concerned.

The present instructions are published for guidance in the intervening period.

2. Terms of reference.

The following instructions (copies of which are attached) are current, but have been amplified as specified in the present instructions.

	SUBJECT	FILE REF.	DATE	ORIGINATOR
a).	Travel to and from AUSTRIA (C.I.Security Instruction (Austria) No.3)	AG.371.2/ 173 GBI-O	2 May 45	AFHQ.,
b)	Travel to AUSTRIA	AG.371.2/ 173 GBI-O	16 June 45	AFHQ.,
c)	Travel to AUSTRIA	AG.371.2/ 173 GBI-O	2 July 45	AFHQ.,
d)	Travel to AUSTRIA	AG.371.2/ 173 GBI-O	5 Aug 45	AFHQ.,
e)	Travel Control-Application for Exit Permits (Airport & Frontier Control Instruction No.87)	I(b)/III/ POL/3262	10 Jan 46	Int.Org. ACA(BE)

3. Organisations issuing permits for entry or transit of AUSTRIA

In addition to the organisations listed in para 3. of attached AFHQ., Instruction dated 16 June 1945, the following offices may issue permits valied for entry or transit of AUSTRIA.

7613 TRAVEL 12 MAR 1946 HQ

/2.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BELGIUM (BRUSSELS)	Military Permit Office, c/o British Military Mission to Belgium BAOR
BULGARIA (SOFIA)	British Military Mission, BULGARIA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (PRAGUE)	Military Permit Office c/o U.S.Military Attache, PRAGUE
DENMARK (COPENHAGEN)	Military Permit Office, c/o British Military Mission to,DENMARK B.A.O.R.
FRANCE (PARIS)	Bureau des Permis Militaires, Secretariat aux Affaires Allemandeset Autrichiennes 7-9 Bd, Haussman,, PARIS, 9e
GERMANY	Combined Travel Security Board, c/o Counter Intelligence Bureau Adv.HQ., COG (RE) BERLIN B.A.O.R
GREECE (ATHENS)	GSI(b) HQ., Land Forces, GREECE
HUNGARY (BUDAPEST)	British Military Mission, HUNGARY
ITALY (ROME)	Travel Control Division, Public Safety Sub-Commission, Allied Commission APO 394 US Army
JUGOSLAVIA (BELGRADE)	Military Attache British Embassy, BELGRADE
NETHERLANDS (The HAGUE)	Military Permit Office, c/o British Military Mission to Netherlands B.A.O.R.
NORWAY (OSLO)	Military Permit Office, c/o GSI(b)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	PRAGUE
DENMARK (COPENHAGEN)	Military Permit Office, c/o British Military Mission to,DENMARK B.A.O.R.
FRANCE (PARIS)	Bureau des Permis Militaires, Secretariat aux Affaires Allemandeset Autrichiennes 7-9 Bd, Haussmar,, PARIS, 9e
GERMANY	Combined Travel Security Board, c/o Counter Intelligence Bureau Adv.HQ., COG (BE) BERLIN B.A.O.R
GREECE (ATHENS)	GSI(b) HQ., Land Forces, GREECE
HUNGARY (BUDAPEST)	British Military Mission, HUNGARY
ITALY (ROME)	Travel Control Division, Public Safety Sub-Commission, Allied Commission APO 394 US Army
JUGOSLAVIA (BELGRADE)	Military Attache British Embassy, BELGRADE
NETHERLANDS (The HAGUE)	Military Permit Office, c/o British Military Mission to Netherlands B.A.O.R.
NORWAY (OSLO)	Military Permit Office, c/o GSI(b) HQ., Allied Land Forces, OSLO
POLAND (WARSAW)	U.S.Military Attache, WARSAW
ROUMANIA (BUCHAREST)	British Military Mission, ROUMANIA
SWEDEN (STOCKHOLM)	Passport Control Officer, British Legation, STOCKHOLM

1952

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. Organisations issuing permits for exit AUSTRIA

The two offices issuing permits to leave AUSTRIA from the British or U.S. Zones are :-

a). this Section - postal address as heading to these instructions, cable address: ACABRIT for GSI(b)

b). AC of S G2, USFA - postal address: APO 777 U.S. Army
cable address: USFA for G2

5. Categories exempted from permit requirements.

No further exemptions have been made since the attached amendment dated 5 August 1945. It is to be noted however that group movements of ex PCW or SEP are outside the scope of this office's Instructions.

6. Permitted categories of travel.

During the current phase (Phase 2 - see para 2 of Instruction of 2 May 1945), the only categories of travel permitted are -

a). Journeys in or out of AUSTRIA for economic, commercial, welfare or cultural purposes, which will make a definite positive contribution to the rehabilitation of AUSTRIA and are sponsored by the Government of the national concerned or other appropriate Government Department, and approved by the appropriate Division of the Allied Commission for AUSTRIA.

b). One-way journeys by Austrians for repatriation to AUSTRIA, when because of exceptional circumstances DP channels cannot be used.

c). One-way journeys by non-Austrians for repatriation from AUSTRIA, when because of exceptional circumstances DP channels cannot be used.

d). One-way journeys from AUSTRIA by distressed Austrians to visit persons abroad who are able and willing to receive them. These journeys must be sponsored by the Government of the country of destination. For U.K. these visits are restricted to very close relatives. For other countries details of policy are still under discussion.

e). Exceptional cases which are strongly sponsored and supported by documentary evidence. These are dealt with on their individual merits.

7. Issue of entry or transit permits without reference.

The categories of entry permits which may be issued without reference remain as specified in para 5 of the attached instruction dated 16 June 1945, except that MPO, LONDON, may issue without reference to certain agreed types of Austrian repatriates sponsored by the Foreign Office.

Because of the practical difficulties of direct transit, transit [illegible] on basis as entry

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. Categories exempted from permit requirements.

No further exemptions have been made since the attached amendment dated 5 August 1945. It is to be noted however that group movements of ex POW or SDP are outside the scope of this office's Instructions.

6. Permitted categories of travel.

During the current phase (Phase 2 - see para 2 of Instruction of 2 May 1945), the only categories of travel permitted are -

a). Journeys in or out of AUSTRIA for economic, commercial, welfare or cultural purposes, which will make a definite positive contribution to the rehabilitation of AUSTRIA and are sponsored by the Government of the national concerned or other appropriate Government Department, and approved by the appropriate Division of the Allied Commission for AUSTRIA.

b). One-way journeys by Austrians for repatriation to AUSTRIA, when because of exceptional circumstances DP channels cannot be used.

c). One-way journeys by non-Austrians for repatriation from AUSTRIA, when because of exceptional circumstances DP channels cannot be used.

d). One-way journeys from AUSTRIA by distressed Austrians to visit persons abroad who are able and willing to receive them. These journeys must be sponsored by the Government of the country of destination. For U.K. these visits are restricted to very close relatives. For other countries details of policy are still under discussion.

e). Exceptional cases which are strongly sponsored and supported by documentary evidence. These are dealt with on their individual merits.

7. Issue of entry or transit permits without reference.

The categories of entry permits which may be issued without reference remain as specified in para 5 of the attached instruction dated 16 June 1945, except that MPO, LONDON, may issue without reference to certain agreed types of Austrian repatriates sponsored by the Foreign Office.

Because of the practical difficulties of direct transit, transit permits may be issued without reference only on the same basis as entry permits.

/4.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8. General policy regarding treatment of all applications received.

a) All cases which, by the standards outlined above, are ineligible for travel, should, whenever possible, be refused without reference to this office.

b) Because of the central geographic position of this office, and the variations in routing and clearances required from time to time, it is advisable to refer here all cases worthy of consideration, for which the destination is either more than one Zone of AUSTRIA, or some other country to which the current route may be via AUSTRIA. Borderline cases which are not entirely catered for in current instructions if referred to this office will be coordinated and cleared as expeditiously as possible.

Colonel,
GSI (b).

DISTRIBUTION: All Offices listed in para 3 of these Instructions.
All Offices listed in para 3 a), c), d), and e) of attached AFHQ Instruction, dated 16 June 1945.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

it is advisable to refer here all cases worthy of consideration, for which the destination is either more than one Zone of AUSTRIA, or some other country to which the current route may be via AUSTRIA. Borderline cases which are not entirely catered for in current instructions if referred to this office will be coordinated and cleared as expeditiously as possible.

FEB-1

Colonel,
GSI (b).

DISTRIBUTION: All Offices listed in para 3 of these Instructions.
All Offices listed in para 3 a), c), d), and e) of attached AFHQ Instruction, dated 16 June 1945.

7610

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1857

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

869

RKE:el

AP775

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 371.2/173 GBI-O

2 May 1945

SUBJECT: CI/Security Instruction (Austria) No. 3 - Travel to and from Austria

TO: All Concerned

Travel to and from Austria (zones occupied by American or British forces) will be severely restricted and regulated in four phases.

1. First Phase - from the date of surrender or occupation of the whole or part of the territory concerned to the date when a skeleton form of CI Travel Control has been established. During this period:

a. The Frontier Zone will be occupied by tactical units with the object of "sealing" the borders as they existed at 31 December 1937.

b. The frontier will be closed to all travellers (including Kleiner Grenzverkehr - frontaliers) not forming part of the Allied forces of occupation.

c. CIC/FS Control personnel will take up posts on the frontier.

d. Forward CI Travel Control Office will be set up at HQ Occupying Force in the American and British Zones respectively, and machinery for occupation and disposition of applications for authorization to cross the frontier will be prepared.

e. Travel to Austria will only be permitted to the following:

(1) US and British military personnel on duty. When travelling as individuals, military personnel must be in possession of regular travel orders.

(2) Holders of Allied Force Permits endorsed "Valid for entry to Austria only" and issued by G-2 (CI) Section, this Headquarters, or other authority designated by that office. Allied Force Permits at this stage will be issued "for entry only" unless exceptional circumstances are present and to individuals whose proposed journey is of immediate operational importance.

f. Travel from Austria will only be permitted to the following:

(1) US and British military personnel on duty. When travelling as individuals they must be in possession of regular travel orders.

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) Persons travelling under escort and/or in possession of a Waybill Authority issued by CI/GSI(b), Fifth or Eighth Armies.

(3) Allied ex-prisoners of war evacuated to Italy by air and controlled under G-1 (2) and G-1 (3) arrangements.

(4) Russian citizens moved under special arrangements.

2. Second Phase - after skeleton CI Travel Control is operating. Separate American and British CI Travel Control Offices with Fifth and Eighth Armies will move to Vienna as soon as operationally possible, having due regard to the status of the remainder of the CI organization. During this period:

a. Forward CI Travel Control Offices at Fifth and Eighth Armies' headquarters, respectively, will begin to operate and the frontier will be opened to limited traffic.

b. Frontier Guards drawn from occupational troops will:

(1) Prevent all persons and goods not forming part of the Allied Forces from entering or leaving Austria except at authorized Frontier Control Posts.

(2) Arrest and hand over to the nearest CI Frontier Post for examination and detention all unauthorized persons detected crossing or attempting to cross the Austrian frontiers.

c. Travel to Austria will be extended to:

(1) Holders of Joint Chiefs of Staff Permits issued in Washington) endorsed "valid for entry into Austria"

(2) Holders of Allied Force Permits issued by the Allied Permit Office in London and by SHAEF.) endorsed "valid for entry into Austria"

During this stage, permits may be issued for entry or for entry and exit.

d. Travel from Austria will be extended to:

(1) Holders of JCS and AF Permits endorsed for a return journey.

(2) Holders of Military Exit Permits issued by Forward CI Travel Control.

(3) Displaced Persons documented and moved under G-5 arrangements. Each group will carry:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1839

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) 1 copy of DP 1 (Index Card) on each individual

(b) 1 copy of the nominal roll with each Group Leader for delivery to CI Frontier Control at crossing point of exit.

(c) 1 copy of DP 2 (Registration Card) per individual endorsed with visa of country of destination. These will be held by the group leader in respect of each member of his party.

(4) Allied ex-prisoners of war moved under C-1 (2) and C-1 (3) arrangements. Each IP (unless evacuated by air under special AAF orders) will hold a DP Identity Card issued by a DP Control Officer or his representative.

(5) Such other categories as may be notified by Forward CI Travel Control.

3. Third Phase - After CI Travel Control is fully established. This phase coincides broadly with the remainder of the period of control by this headquarters. During this period:

a. Frontier Guards will continue to operate as before.

b. Personnel engaged on frontier and airport control will confine themselves to travel security duties and operate under the direct command of the Travel Control Sections at Allied Commission/Army Headquarters British and US elements, respectively. Their duties, undertaken in these T-C where possible, will include:

(1) Manning of frontier and airport control posts.

(2) Examination of all travellers and enforcement of the frontier or airports of travel regulations and instructions.

(3) Making preliminary investigations into and interrogations of doubtful and undocumented travellers and persons detected attempting to cross the frontier or to leave or enter Austria illicitly by air.

(4) Ensuring suspects are sent to detention camps for further investigation.

(5) Security Control of the movement over the Austrian border of displaced persons and Allied ex-prisoners of war.

(6) At frontier posts making local arrangements to deal with Kleiner Grenzverkehr (borderers).

(7) Organizing security patrols on unauthorized routes in conjunction with local military commanders.

7638

1849

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(5) Advising the local military commander on the disposition of frontier guards.

c. Detailed instructions covering military entry and exit permit procedure will be issued. Civilian traffic will be kept to a minimum compatible with the interests of the Allied Administration of Austria.

4. Fourth Phase - From the time when this Headquarters starts to hand over to the Control Commission. During this period, conditions will be as in the Third Phase, except that:

a. If deemed desirable, the categories of persons who may obtain entry and exit permits will be expanded.

b. Personnel of a purged and reorganized Austrian Frontier Control organization should be available to assist in dealing with the increase in traffic.

5. As a matter of travel control procedure, the beginning and ending of each phase will be decided and publicized by the Counter Intelligence Travel Control Organization for Austria.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

C. W. [illegible]
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

See following page

CONFIDENTIAL

1841

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ltr, [illegible] 371.2/173 GS I-O
dtd 2 Dec 1945 (cont'd)

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - [illegible] CC
1 - G-1 (Col)
1 - G-1 (B)
2 - G-2 (CI)
50 - G-2 (CI)
1 - G-3
10 - G-4
10 - G-5
1 - [illegible] (Joint)
1 - G-4 [illegible] LZTN
1 - [illegible] & Cd
6 - [illegible] Air Priority Board
1 - [illegible] Pers.
2 - [illegible] Reserve
2 - [illegible] & D
2 - Civil [illegible]
1 - Asst Sec/AFHQ
2 - CC/[illegible]
2 - G-2 (CC)
2 - CSI-IC
2 - IRC
2 - JIC
6 - Land Forces Subcommission Austria
6 - USCCC
6 - Control Commission for Austria
6 - Control Commission for Germany
2 - Liaison
1 - Dep Chief G-4
1 - [illegible]
1 - [illegible]
1 - [illegible]
1 - [illegible]
1 - [illegible]
1 - [illegible]
1 - [illegible] Air Force Liaison (Prime)
1 - OFS
2 - [illegible], Poland
1 - Sr Res Lia
1 - Comm Comdt
1 - Civil Affairs
1 - Medical (Br)
1 - Surgeon (Br)
1 - RAF Escaping Liaison Officer
10 - Provost Marshal (Br)
1 - Fin (Br)
1 - GSIB (Br)
1 - C & T (Br)
1 - FEN (Br)
1 - Works (Br)
1 - FAO (Br)
150 - 15th Army Gp
50 - [illegible]/AFHQ
20 - [illegible] FSC/AFHQ
10 - [illegible] FSC/[illegible] TC
10 - [illegible] AF
1 - [illegible]
10 - [illegible]-MC
10 - 12th [illegible] AF
10 - [illegible] FSC
10 - 15th [illegible] AF
10 - 15th [illegible] FSC
10 - [illegible] Base Command
1 - Chief Base Depot Det
10 - Base Comd [illegible]
2 - CO [illegible]
2 - Reference Comment
2 - 2677 Regt CCS
2 - [illegible]
2 - [illegible] Allied Commander CCS/SC
1 - [illegible] CC [illegible]
1 - [illegible] CC [illegible]
1 - 36 Div Division
1 - [illegible] Division [illegible]
1 - [illegible] Liaison Hq, [illegible]
30 - [illegible] CC
5 - [illegible] (Lt Col)
2 - [illegible] G/S, G-2, War Dept
2 - [illegible] G/S, G-2 [illegible]
2 - [illegible] G/S, G-2 [illegible]
1 - CI Det [illegible] Southern
1 - [illegible] War Office London
1 - Military Permit Office, [illegible] Court and Permit Office, Dartmouth St, London
1 - Sl [illegible] CFE
1 - Defense Security Off, [illegible]
1 - Defense Security Officer, [illegible] SC
1 - Defense Security Officer, [illegible]
1 - Defense Security Officer, [illegible] COMMZNI
1 - Mr. K. W. Benton, Office of [illegible] Commissioner, FCC
1 - Mr. J. Martin, Br Consulate General, [illegible]
1 - British Consul, [illegible]
1 - US Consul General, [illegible]
1 - US Consul Gen, [illegible]
10 - No. 2 District
5 - Hq Land Forces and Mil Liaison, CMH/Ca
10 - [illegible] F.W
10 - [illegible] C.F
2 - SC(A)
1 - Br Consul Gen & PLO
1 - Br Vice Consul, S.FRI
1 - US Consul, FC.
10 - No. 1 Dist
10 - No. 3 Dist
30 - [illegible] W
10 - [illegible] MC
10 - [illegible] T.F
2 - T.C
1 - AMMT
2 - [illegible] War Office
60 - Fifth Army
60 - Eighth Army
60 - 6th Army Group

5

7637

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY/HE

CONFIDENTIAL

AP 213

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AF 371.3/375 GSI-C

16 June 1945.

SUBJECT : Travel to AUSTRIA.

TO : All Concerned.

1. Effective this date Allied Force Permits endorsed 'Valid for entry into AUSTRIA' (specimen as Enclosure I) will be required by all persons entering that part of AUSTRIA controlled by SACMED, with the exceptions noted in paragraph 2 below. Travel will be restricted to the minimum essential to the Allied administration of AUSTRIA. Every application will be considered individually.

2. The exceptions are:

a. Allied Service personnel on duty

b. Diplomatic and Consular Officials of the United Nations, including United States or British employees of the State Department and Foreign Office.

c. Crews of Allied aircraft

d. British and United States nationals employed and paid by the following governmental agencies:

(1) UNRRA

(2) Office of War Information

(3) Psych Logical Warfare Branch

(4) War Shipping Administration

(5) Ministry of War Transport

(6) Any of the Service Ministries in the United States or United Kingdom providing they are in possession of United States or British Service Identity Cards, e.g., technicians in possession of ACO cards, who are assigned to this theater.

e. British and United States civilians employed by, and travelling for the following organizations:

(1) American and British Red Cross

(2) YMCA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. [redacted] into [redacted] (paragraph 2 Inclosure 1) will be required by all persons entering that part of [redacted] controlled by G-2/ETO, with the exceptions noted in paragraph 2 below. Travel will be restricted to the minimum essential to the Allied administration of [redacted]. Every application will be considered individually.

2. The exceptions are:

a. Allied Service personnel on duty

b. Diplomatic and Consular officials of the United Nations, including United States or British employees of the State Department and Foreign Office.

c. Crews of Allied aircraft

d. British or United States nationals employed and paid by the following governmental agencies:

(1) UNRRA

(2) Office of War Information

(3) Psychological Warfare Branch

(4) War Shipping Administration

(5) Ministry of War Transport

(6) Any of the Service Enterprise in the United States or United Kingdom providing they are in possession of United States or British Service Identity Cards, e.g., Technicians in possession of ASC cards, who are assigned to this theater.

e. British or United States civilians employed by, and travelling for the following organizations:

(1) American and British Red Cross

(2) YMCA

(3) YWCA

(4) USO

(5) ENSA

(6) NAAFI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

Ltr, AFHQ. AFC 512, AG 371.2/175 (S)-0 dtd 2 June 45, subj:Travel to AUSTRIA.

f. British and United States War Correspondents accredited to Allied Force Headquarters.

g. Persons in possession of:

Joint Chiefs of Staff Permits issued by the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington, and rated valid for entry into AUSTRIA.

3. Applications for permits (Form attached as Inclosure 2) will be made to one of the following authorities who will be regarded as acting for this purpose as agents of the Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean.

a. In the UNITED KINGDOM:

Military Permit Office

Passport Office

Dartmouth Street

LONDON, SW 1

b. In liberated territory under control of SHAEF:

as arranged by Supreme Headquarters AEF.

c. In the Mediterranean Theater:

G-2(CI) Section

Allied Force Headquarters

Applicants desiring to proceed from ITALY to AUSTRIA will follow the normal procedure for exit from ITALY.

d. In the SOVIET UNION:

MG Military Mission

United States Military Mission

e. In SWITZERLAND, SPAIN and PORTUGAL:

British or US.

Consulates General in Berne, Madrid or Lisbon.

4. The permit issuing authority will satisfy itself that:

a. There is no local security or other objection to the applicant.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. Applications for permits (from persons not already [illegible]) made to one of the field passport authorities who will be required as noted for this purpose by agents of the Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean.

a. In the UNITED KINGDOM:

Military Permit Office

Passport Office

Dorchester Street

LONDON, SW.1

b. In liberated territory under control of SHAEF:

as arranged by Shaef Headquarters AEF.

c. In the Mediterranean Theater:

G-2(CI) Section

Allied Force Headquarters

Applicants desiring to proceed from THEATER to AUSTRIA will follow the normal procedure for exit from THEATER.

d. In the SOVIET UNION:

30 Military Leaders

United States Military Missions

e. In SWITZERLAND, SPAIN and PORTUGAL:

Artists (or U.S.

Consulates General in Berne, Madrid or Lisbon.

4. The permit issuing authority will satisfy itself that:

a. There is no local security or other objection to the applicant.

b. The proposed journey is essential to the Allied administration of AUSTRIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

7635

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

Ltr. AFHQ, APO 512, AG 371.2/173 CAI-A dtd 2 June 45, subj:Travel to AUSTRIA.

5. Allied Force permits may be issued without reference to this headquarters in the case of officials in the employment of and paid by any of the governments of the United Nations whose journeys appear to be in the interest of the Allied administration of AUSTRIA. Applications for permits for all other categories of travellers shall be referred to this headquarters.

6. Duplicate copy of the application form will be forwarded to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, this headquarters in the case of:

a. All applications referred.

b. All permits granted without reference.

7. Where special information of security or political interest arises in the case of an application, such information should be forwarded with the application.

8. Urgent cases may be dealt with by cable, but application forms should be forwarded in order to complete records of this headquarters.

9. Persons other than American and British military personnel who are exempted under paragraph 2 above from the requirements of a permit, will be cleared with this headquarters by cable before despatch. American and British military personnel however, may unveil without telegraphic clearance.

10. Every civilian entering Austrian territory must hold a national passport and must comply with the exit permit regulations in force in the territory he is leaving.

11. Unless otherwise endorsed permits will be valid for a return journey.

12. Persons, other than the exempted categories, who arrive in AUSTRIA by water, land or air without Allied Force permits are liable to detention and subsequent deportation to the country from which they start their journey.

13. The provisions of this instruction do not apply to the movement of displaced persons in parties authorised by the Displaced Persons Branch in consultation with the appropriate CE staffs.

14. Supplies of form 401 permits will be sent under separate cover by this headquarters to the appropriate authorities.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

2 Incls
1. Allied Force Permit (Specimen)

A.H. HUSER.
Major, AGD
Asst Adjutant General.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

a. All applications referred.

b. All permits granted without reference.

7. Where special information of security or political interest arises in the case of an application, such information should be forwarded with that application.

8. Urgent cases may be dealt with by cable, but application forms should be forwarded in order to complete records of this headquarters.

9. Persons other than American and British military personnel who are exempted under paragraph 2 above from the requirements of a permit, will be dealt with this headquarters by cable before departure, American and British military personnel however, may travel without telegraphic clearance.

10. Every civilian entering Austrian territory must hold a national passport and must comply with the exit permit regulations in force in the territory he is leaving.

11. Unless otherwise endorsed permits will be valid for a return journey.

12. Persons, other than the exempted categories, who arrive in AUSTRIA by water, land or air without Allied Force permits are liable to detention and subsequent deportation to the country from which they start their journey.

13. The provisions of this instruction do not apply to the movement of displaced persons in parties authorized by the Displaced Persons Branch in consultation with the appropriate CC staffs.

14. Supplies of forms and permits will be sent under separate cover by this headquarters to the appropriate authorities.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

2 Incls
1. Allied Force Permit (Specimen)
2. Application for permit(Spec)

L.M. FORSE.
Major , GSC
Asst Adjutant General.

Distribution:

Not copied.

CONFIDENTIAL

- 3 -

7634

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

CCS/Y/MH

MHF/wtl

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG.371.2/173 GS1-C

2 July 45.

SUBJECT : Travel to Austria.

TO : All Concerned.

Paragraph 2e, letter this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 16 June 1945, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"e. British and United States Civilians employed by and travelling for the following organizations:

(1) The Council for Voluntary Work, which embraces:

Catholic Women League
Church Army
Church of Scotland Huts
Church of Christ Scientist
Jewish Hospitality Committee
Salvation Army
Toc H
YMCA
YWCA

(2) American and British Red Cross

(3) USO

(4) ENSA

(5) NAAFI "

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

A.H.NEASE
Major,AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

Not applicable.

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Paragraph 2a, letter this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 16 June 1945, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"a. British and United States Civilians employed by and travelling for the following organizations:

(1) The Council for Voluntary Work, which embraces:

Catholic Women League
Church Army
Church of Scotland Huts
Church of Christ Scientist
Jewish Hospitality Committee
Salvation Army
Y.M.C.A.
Y.W.C.A.

(2) American and British Red Cross

(3) USO

(4) ENSA

(5) NAAFI "

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

L.H.FRESE
Major, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

Not copied.

CONFIDENTIAL

7633

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

COMT/HH
MAS/fch

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
AFC 512

AG 371.2/173 GSI-3

5 August 1945

SUBJECT : Travel to AUSTRIA

TO : All Concerned.

Letter this headquarters file and subject as above dated 16 June 1945 as amended, is further amended to add paragraph 2h as follows:

" 2. h. British subjects employed by Allied Commission Austria (British Element)".

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

R.A. STUART
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

Not copied.

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

letter this headquarters take the subject as above [illegible] 16 June 1945 as amended, is further amended to add paragraph 2h as follows:

" 2. h. British subjects employed by Allied Commission Austria (British Element)".

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

R.A. STUCKEY
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

Not copied.

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

INTELLIGENCE ORGANISATION
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (US)
APO 545, US Army

10 JAN 1946

I(b)/III/2OL/3262

SUBJECT: Airport & Frontier Control Instruction No 67
(Travel Control - Applications for Exit Permits)

TO : 62 FS Section (4)
91 " " (4)
313 " " (4)
410 " " (5)
AEM, RAF (AUSTRIA), KLAGENFURT (6)
Security Intelligence Officer (AUSTRIA),
RAF, KLAGENFURT

1. This present instruction cancels and replaces Instruction No 66 dated 15 Aug 45 (subject as above, File reference I(b)/III/2OL/3262).

2. Limited civilian travel into and out of AUSTRIA being now allowed under Phase II, the following will be the procedure for application for and issue of exit permits in accordance with Civilian Entry Instruction (AUSTRIA) No 3 issued under AFHQ reference AG 370.05/17 GBI-O of 2 May 1945.

3. Any person desiring to journey out of AUSTRIA will [illegible] to apply to the MG Public Safety Officer posted to his place of residence. The MG, PSO, if satisfied that his application is one which it reasonable within the terms of the AFHQ directive quoted above, will instruct the applicant to fill in an Application for Exit Permit (For specimen see A & FS Instruction No 70) in duplicate, and provide two photographs (one full face and one profile). [illegible] on one of the application forms in the spaces indicated.

4. The MG PSO will satisfy himself of the applicant's identity and will then endorse the forms or have them endorsed by the competent branch of MG at 'Land' level, in the space on the back for signature of Military Government Authority. This will vouch for the journey being in the essential interests of the Allied Administration of AUSTRIA. He will then pass both copies of the application form to the nearest A & FS Security Section.

5. The FS Section will vet the applicant and the results of this vetting will be endorsed by the FS Section under 'Endorsements' on back of both forms. They will then forward both forms to the [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

SUBJECT: Airport & Frontier Control Instruction No 37
(Travel Control - Applications for Exit Permits)

TO : HQ FS Section (4)
BA " " (1)
BAF " " (1)
410 " " (2)
CMP, BAF (AUSTRIA), SALZBURG (5)
Security Intelligence Officer (AUSTRIA),
HQ, USFA, VIENNA

1. The present Instruction cancels and replaces Instruction No 66 dated 15 Aug 45 (subject as above, file reference [illegible]).

2. Limited civilian travel into and out of AUSTRIA is now allowed under Phase II, the following will be the arrangements for application for and issue of exit permits in accordance with Security Instruction (AUSTRIA) No 3 issued under AFHQ reference AG 370.05/17 GRI-O of 2 May 1945.

3. Any person desiring to journey out of AUSTRIA will be advised to apply to the MG Public Safety Officer nearest to his place of residence. The MG, PSO, if satisfied that the application is in the case of it reasonable within the terms of the AFHQ directive mentioned in [illegible] instruct the applicant to fill in an Application for Exit Permit (For specimen see A & FC Instruction No 70) in duplicate and to supply two photographs (one full face and one profile). [illegible] on one of the application forms in the spaces indicated.

4. The MG PSO will satisfy himself of the applicant's identity and will then endorse the forms or have them endorsed by his Field Branch of MG at 'Land' level, in the space on the right for signature of Military Government Authority. This will vouch for the journey being in the essential interests of the Allied Administration of Austria. He will then pass both copies of the application form to the Frontier Control Security Section.

5. The FS Section will vet the applicant and the results of the vetting will be endorsed by the FS Section under 'Endorsements' on back of both forms. They will then forward both copies to Sec, CSI(b), Int Org, A/G(G2) under cover of a letter giving [illegible] with copies to relevant ASO and Frontier Control FS Sections for information.

7631

6. Sec III, CSI(b), Int Org, A/G(G2) will forward to [illegible] one copy of application form (without photographs), [illegible] and permit, if granted. Copy of covering letter will be [illegible] private Frontier Control FS Section.

7. The MG PSO hands the permit to the applicant [illegible] that it has been refused, giving NO reasons for [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. PSOs will return to PSOs for proper completion any application forms which are not fully and clearly filled in. Incomplete or unclear applications only lead to unnecessary work and delay.

4. Until further notice Sec I c. GSI(b), Int Org, ACA(BE) will issue Military Road Permits for [illegible] Germany.

10. PSOs will continue to issue Local Military and Permits without reference to Sec III, GSI(b), Int Org, ACA(BE) for [illegible] of local cross-frontier return traffic only. On instructions from Sec ACA they may, in emergency, issue LMRPs for non-local single or return journeys.

[redacted]

Colonel,
GSI(b).

COPY TO: AG of S, G-2(CI), AFHQ (5)
GSI(b), Main HQ, BTA (Please may instructions be given to all (80) PS Sections in conformity with paras 3 and 4 above.)
US Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2(CI)
ABO, STYRIA District (5)
" CARINTHIA " (5)
Main HQ., BTA (Your S/POL/3010 Series 26 Dec 45 refers)
CI Div., CC (FC) (10)
Naval Div " " (1)
Air Div., " " (5)
Econ.Div., " " (15)
Finance Div" " (3)
Reparation, Deliveries & Distribution Div, ACA (BE)
Internal Affairs Div ACA(BE) (80)
Labour Div ACA (BE) " (5)
Legal Div " " (4)
PW & DP " "
Political Div ACA (BE) (5)
Transport Div " " (3)
No. 6 MAFF Security Section, Schwechat Airport VIENNA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1855

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Kuba Lagation Trieste
Austria Policy File

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: FX 60192
Date/Time of Origin: FEB 5 1249A

Message Centre No: G/8787
Date Time Rec'd: FEB 6 1645
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FHGBI
TO : USFA
INFO: ALCOM FOR PSSC ACABRIT

RESTRICTED.

RESTRICTED

RELUR P 2236 OF 4 FEBRUARY.

IT WAS DESIRED THAT UNOFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE MIGHT ACT AS APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR ENTRY ITALY BUT UNDERSTAND POLALS IN VIENNA DO NOT APPROVE. COLONEL HAMBLEN, GSI (B) ACABRIT HAS QUESTION IN HAND. AT PRESENT COPPINI HAS NO OFFICIAL STATUS OTHER THAN FUNCTIONS ON ECONOMIC MISSION.

AC DIST

INFO ACTION: PUBLIC SAFETY (TC)

INFO: CHIEF COMMISSIONER

LIAISON DIV

FILE 2

FLOAT

INFORMATION

TELEX CONTROL DIVISION
8 FEB 1946
628

SECRETARIAT
7 FEB 1946

7630

RESTRICTED

1856

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Pub. Safety (T.C.)

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: P-2236
Date/Time of Origin: FEB.041147A

Message Centre No: G/8651
Date Time Rec'd: FEB.041700A
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: USFA FROM CG USFA CITE PAGBI
TO : ALCOM FOR TRAVEL CONTROL INFO: AFHQ FOR G2

(17-D)

UNCLASSIFIED.

Request information on status of Allied Force permission for ento Italo from Austria. Italian representative Maurilio Coppini on trade commission in Vienna claims that authority to place italian visa on Allied Force permits will be given to italian representative here.

Request you keep this Headquarters informed of developments.

AC DIST

ACTION . P.SAFETY (T.C)
INFO . CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE 2
FLOAT

ACTION

TRAVEL CONTROL DIVISION
4 FEB 1946
HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
PUBLIC SAFETY SECTION

HEADQUARTERS
4 FEB 1946

7629

1857

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

hw

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
APO 512, U.S. Army.

AFHQ-309.306/1847.

4 February, 1946.

SUBJECT : Movement Control - Venezia Giulia/Austrian Frontiers.

TO : Colonel TUTE.

1. Given below are a series of comments which arose during the meeting held at M.G. TTT Corps on Monday, 28 January, 1946, initiated by reports of the actual situation on the frontiers and a survey of the area in question together with recommendations for the improvement of the controls.

2. The maintenance of the 25 Km. prohibited zone on the Italian side of the frontier was discussed and it was pointed out that this control had never, in fact been implemented owing to the lack of staff. A representative of M.T.O. suggested that frontier controls could be assisted by this control and it was agreed that arrangements would be made for an Italian control post to be established at the junction on route 13 of the TARVISIO and TOLMINO roads.

3. Control of the Western boundary of Venezia Giulia was covered by the conference and it was opined that numbers now in force were adequate. The need for alternative machinery for granting of permits to enter and leave the territory was discussed and it was decided :-

a. Requests to enter Venezia Giulia should be forwarded direct to the M.G. Venezia Giulia Police by all persons in TTT, permits or refusals being returned direct to them. TTT Corps would also provide a list of categories of individuals applicants so that all others could be refused automatically by the Questura.

b. Venezia Giulia Police would be provided with Allied Force Permits for entering into Austria and Germany and would deal direct with the Military Commands concerned without requiring the intervention of A.F.H.Q.

4. The question of the proposal to institute the control on the Morgan Line, in spite of the fact that the Jugoslavs have not yet

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

awarded and the armed demarcation of residents of their zone of the Province, was also discussed. It was decided that the Military Guards should be instructed to apply the rule that natives of Venezia Giulia identity cards should be allowed free passage across the line in both, in order not to violate the terms of the Duke agreement. Persons holding original identity cards issued in Occupied of Zone B will be allowed to move across the line and this order will come into force on 15 February, 1946.

3. It was agreed that particulars of motor vehicles, used by persons not authorised to visit Venezia Giulia, would be entered on their permits.

4. The desirability of instituting a permit issuing office at Trieste was also discussed and it was agreed that personnel for this task should be found by AFHQ Rome.

Duties of this office would include :-

a. Issue of permits for Allied Military Government Venezia Giulia duties.

b. Issue of permits for Austrian civilians in Italian with Military Commands concerned.

c. Issue of permits for Italy [illegible] Rome.

7. It was decided that, in order to facilitate the movement in transit through Trieste proper of persons in Venezia Giulia, the Italian representative who would be appointed to Trieste would be able to authorise such movement for Venezia Giulia police and that permits for such journeys would be assembly endorsed by the Venezia Giulia Police.

8. A survey was made of the Austro/Italian frontier and various problems were discussed with Colonel Tyne-Campbell of 2 District, G.S.I.(c) MTO Corps, Capt. Stanton of A.C. Austria and with Lieut. Arnold of 92 F.S. Section who is responsible for frontier control in the British Zone in Austria.

From the survey it was obvious that the Security Control at the normal crossing points was reasonably efficient. F.S. Personnel are stationed permanently at TARVISIO and UDINE and ~~are~~ efficient detachments of one officer and eight men ~~are~~ posted at the western pass. In addition, one F.S., V.C.O. has also been placed at the BRENNER in an advisory capacity.

It is felt, therefore, that the proposed posting of additional V.C.O. and G.M.P. on the Italian side of the border would be unnecessary

1859

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

as this would cause a considerable strain on the present resources. (The only available Section in the TARVISIO area would be reduced to P.S.S. and C.S.M.).

The Italian Services cannot, however, be said to be operating efficiently. Carabinieri are stationed at each crossing point and Public Safety personnel are also in attendance, but with the exception of the railhead at TARVISIO no proper control posts are in operation.

It is felt that the most efficient way of bringing about the desired controls is to place the Italian posts under the operational direction of 52 Field Security Section, VILLACH, which is responsible for the frontier in the British zone. It is proposed to suggest this to the Italian Ministry of the Interior if you approve.

A detachment of two Polish C.I.C. is due on service at TARVISIO. In line with the policy followed with regard to the Polish detachment at the BRENNER, it may be considered advisable to request 2 Polish Corps to withdraw these men.

3. From the above remarks and from other evidence which has reached this section, it may be deduced that unauthorised entrants are coming into the country through Displaced Persons channels or by means of passages on isolated parts of the frontier.

By far the greatest proportion enter via D.P. channels and it is hoped that the various proposals made to G-5 Branch will bring about an improvement in this situation.

Steps have already been taken to check the movement of unauthorised travellers on isolated parts of the frontier. Arrangements have been made by 52 F.S.S. for an Infantry Mid School which is situated near the MAUTHEN crossing point, to open to patrols along this frontier and to bring any persons found in suspicious circumstances to Field Security. Austrian civil guards and Carabinieri are also being briefed in this connection.

4. A liaison visit to the Headquarters of the French Zone of AUSTRIA has been made by Capt. BRENNAN of Travel Control Section A.C.A. and the views expressed by your representative when in VIENNA were put to them very strongly. Capt. BRENNAN reports a co-operative attitude on the part of the French and is of the opinion that an immediate improvement will be apparent.

Arrangements have been made for the French to issue Allied Forces permits for entry into Italy working in co-operation with the VIENNA Travel Control Section. The French have also been approached on the question of control of Displaced Persons as well as the possibility of appointing an Italian representative to LIENZ to look after the interests of the Italian Government as far as the entry of persons into this country is concerned.

7627

1361

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11. It is felt that the following conclusions can be drawn from the foregoing remarks:

a. that the control of normal crossing points on the Austrian border is already fairly efficient and that sufficient improvement should be effected by placing the Italian personnel under F.S.P. supervision and with the institution of the petrols already referred to.

b. that an efficient control of movement from Venezia Giulia and from Jugoslavia via that province is dependant on the institution of the proper control on the Morgan line and by the operation of the proposed permit office in LJUBLJANA. An officer has been selected for this post by XXIV Corps in agreement with Venezia Giulia police and S.O.E., TRIESTE and particulars of the proposed staff will be signalled to the British Embassy BELGRADE with a request for the necessary clearances.

c. that every effort should be made to obtain agreement to the placing of Italian Government representatives at D.P. Camps and main points where permits for entry into AUST and germany.

H. B. SWEETMAN,
Major, G.S.,
G-2 (GI) Section.

Ministero degli Affari Esteri

17-T

6/593/202

3-c Fab

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED COMMISSION

Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division

Subject: Request of authority to send an Italian unofficial representative to Innsbruck.

1. Following verbal agreements on the subject, the Ministry for Foreign Affairs confirm hereby that the advise of despatching an Italian official to Innsbruck, who should cooperate with the Allied and French Authorities of the zone as regards release of Italian ex-internees and traffic across the border into Italy of Italian displaced persons as well as of other travellers, is fully shared by the Italian Government.

2. Said official could have, for the time being, in the opinion of this Ministry, status and functions similar to those formerly conferred upon Consul General Turcato, Head of the Italian unofficial Mission in Albania.

3. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs feel that the work of said Italian representative could be of great help to the Allied Authorities in the matter of checking the singular cases of Italians, displaced or not, who apply for re-entry into Italy; and would consequently be very grateful if the Allied Commission could see fit to take the necessary steps in order to submit this proposal to the competent Allied and French Authorities.

4. Should the matter be favourably considered, the Mi-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED COMMISSION

Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division

Subject: Request of authority to send an Italian unofficial representative to Innsbruck.

1. Following verbal agreements on the subject, the Ministry for Foreign Affairs confirm hereby that the advise of despatching an Italian official to Innsbruck, who should cooperate with the Allied and French Authorities of the zone as regards release of Italian ex-internees and traffic across the border into Italy of Italian displaced persons as well as of other travellers, is fully shared by the Italian Government.

2. Said official could have, for the time being, in the opinion of this Ministry, status and functions similar to those formerly conferred upon Consul General Turcato, Head of the Italian unofficial Mission in Albania.

3. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs feel that the work of said Italian representative could be of great help to the Allied Authorities in the matter of checking the singular cases of Italians, displaced or not, who apply for re-entry into Italy; and would consequently be very grateful if the Allied Commission could see fit to take the necessary steps in order to submit this proposal to the competent Allied and French Authorities.

4. Should the matter be favourably considered, the Ministry for Foreign Affairs intend to appoint in the above capacity Signor Gino BERRI, Consul, who would be accompanied by a very limited staff.

7625

p.t.o.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNN No. 785016

1865

5. This Ministry thank in advance for the kind intervest of the Allied Commission in the matter.

Rome, February 3rd, 1946

1864

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

FILED 231745
PRIORITY

CORRECTED COPY - DESTROY ALL OTHERS
SECRET

AFSC IN 21712

FROM : ACABRIT VIENNA

TO : AFHQ

REF NO THIS MESSAGE : SEC//22

25 January 1946

Further to ERAC/-197 addressed to TROOPERS COLD copied to you following is paraphrase of AC/ABE-132 of 22 January

1. It is thought that arrangements should be made for the visit to AUSTRIA of business men from foreign countries other than USA and FRANCE. This has been discussed here with BERTHOLD and we agree that entry should be allowed to a limited number.

2. It is proposed that applications should be dealt with in the following manner:

(i) The Government of the applicant will sponsor all requests for entry

(ii) If the applicants Government has an Allied Mission with you the Mission will sponsor the application to you direct

(iii) If the Government has NO Mission in AUSTRIA it will apply via the Foreign Office.

(iv) The Control Office will be notified by the Foreign Office and will signal to you details of the suggested visit for your approval or disapproval.

(v) On receipt of your reply the Foreign Office will notify the applicant of approval or otherwise.

3. Responsibility for authorising the visits of foreigners to AUSTRIA will rest with you.

4. Your agreement or comments on this proposed procedure are requested earliest. Paraphrase ends.

This is a further development of proposal to allow the visits of foreign business men discussed in our ACA/SEC/9731 dated 31 December copied to you. The reference to the visits of French and American business men in ACABE-132 refers merely to discussion

MC IN 4630 A

7624 SECRET

-1-

COPY NO. 31

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REF NO THIS MESSAGE : SEC/22 28 January 1946

concerning mutual arrangements between the three zones

NOTE : EBACA-193 IS MC IN 4397 26/1/46 "A".
ACABE-132 Not identified in AFHQ M/C files
ACA/SEC/9731 Not identified in AFHQ M/C files

ACTION : G-5

INFORMATION : SACS "A" BRITPOLAD

ADDED DIST: USPOLAD LIAISON AG G-2

ADDED DIST: M&TN "Q" FA(B) CAO

G.

Mod.B39

TRANSLATE

Ministero dell'Interno

DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA PUBBLICA SICUREZZA
Divisione per la Polizia di Frontiera e dei Trasporti
-=oOo=-

N°300/57335/20 Roma, lì 19 Gennaio 1946

OGGETTO: Controllo di viaggi dall'Italia in Germania ed Austria.

All'On.le COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
-Sottocommissione per la P.S.
R O M A

18-J

Con riferimento a nota G.B.I.389.506/18.J & 18.K del 13 dicembre d.a. si prega di comunicare se dal Comando delle Forze Alleate siano state emanate le norme definitive che regolano i viaggi in oggetto o se per tali devono intendersi i casi elencati nella nota su menzionata, nei quali la domanda di espatrio può essere presa in considerazione.

PEL MINISTRO

7623

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

-=ooo=-

N°300/57335/20 Roma,lì 19 Gennaio 1946

OGGETTO: Controllo di viaggi dall'Italia in Germania ed Austria.

All'On.le COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
-Sottocommissione per la P.S.
R O M A

Con riferimento a nota G.B.I.389.506/18.J & 18.K del 13 dicembre d.a. si prega di comunicare se dal Comando delle Forze Alleate siano state emanate le norme definitive che regolano i viaggi in oggetto o se per tali devono intendersi i casi elencati nella nota su menzionata,nei quali la domanda di espatrio può essere presa in considerazione.

PEL MINISTRO

7623

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1866

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7622

1869

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Travel Control Division
APO. 394, US Army.

OBI.389-506/18-J & 18-K 13 December 1945.

SUBJECT: Control of Travel - Italy to Germany and Austria.

TO : Ministero dell Interno
Direzione Generale Della P.S.

1. Reference your letter no. 300/59753-19-7 of 29 November 1945.

2. This Commission is gratified to learn that your Ministry is in agreement with the proposals under discussion for control of travel into Austria and Germany.

3. It is agreed that limitation of such travel is vital under present circumstances and the Allied Commands in Austria and Germany have decreed that only the following categories can be authorised:-

Entry into Austria:

a) Journeys for urgent compassionate reasons after the facts have been verified by the authorities in Austria.

b) Official commercial or industrial journeys likely to be of benifit to the Allied Administration or rehabilitation of Austria.

c) Travel for personal reasons is not permitted.

Entry into Germany:

a) Persons called forward by any one of the occupying powers.

b) Repatriation or expatriation of Italian subjects can only be carried out under the auspices of Displaced Persons.

c) No travel for compassionate business or personal reasons is permitted.

4. The cases you cite which you propose to take into consideration would appear to be covered by the categories permitted into Austria but not into Germany.

3

1870

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. It is noted that you specify Italian nationality in each case but it is assumed that you propose also to accept applications from other nationalities. Will you please confirm this.

6. A circular covering this procedure is now in preparation at AFHQ and will be submitted to you shortly.

JOHN T. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD
Director.

18-5 ... to Rome office.

All Hirons to see from R B

A B
Feb

CONFIDENTIAL

INTERALLIED SUB ORGANISATION
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BE)
C.C.S.

Ib/III/SF/3410/F

Dec 45.
GDS/DNE.

TO : 62 FSS (4)
91 FSS (4)
313 FSS (4)
410 FSS (5)

SUBJECT : Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No. 106.
(Travel Control - Civilian employees of Red Cross etc).

1. Certain organisations such as the British Red Cross are permitted to bring a strictly limited number of essential civilian employees from ITALY and employ them in AUSTRIA.

2. These employees, some of whom are already in AUSTRIA, will in future be documented as follows: -

(a) For entry they will have AF Permits which will be dealt with as laid down in Instruction No. 85.

(b) These employees, such as drivers, who are required to cross back and forth from ITALY will have a Military Exit Permit, which may be valid for a maximum of three months and clearly endorsed "Employee of British Red Cross (or other organisations)" in block letters at the top on the front. These MEPs will be dealt with as laid down in Instruction No. 150, para 6.

(c) Those employees who require to enter the Prohibited Frontier Zone in the course of their duties will have Sporrzone Entry Permits.

3. Each time one of these employees leaves AUSTRIA, the Frontier Control NCO will ask him if he is returning. If he is NOT, his AMP will be taken from him and returned to the Central Travel Security Office.

4. Only persons documented as above will be permitted to cross the Austrian frontier in the status of employees of the Red Cross or similar organisation.

5. Any person of this status who is found in AUSTRIA without the necessary documents as above will be directed to obtain them through his employing organisation at once, and a report of the matter will be made to the Central Travel Security Office.

2 A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

513 PSU (4)
410 FSS (5)

SUBJECT : Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No. 06.
(Travel Control - Civilian employees of Red Cross etc).

1. Certain organisations such as the British Red Cross are permitted to bring a strictly limited number of sponsored civilian employees from ITALY and employ them in AUSTRIA.

2. These employees, none of whom are already in AUSTRIA, will in future be documented as follows: -

(a) For entry they will have IF Permits which will be dealt with as laid down in Instruction No. 05.

(b) Those employees, such as drivers, who are required to cross back and forth from ITALY will have a Military Exit Permit, which may be valid for a maximum of three months and clearly endorsed " employee of British Red Cross (or other organisations)" in block letters at the top on the front. These MEPs will be dealt with as laid down in Instruction No. 150, para 6.

(c) Those employees who require to enter the Prohibited Frontier Zone in the course of their duties will have Spurzone Entry Permits.

3. Each time one of these employees leaves AUSTRIA, the Frontier Control NCO will ask him if he is returning. If he is NOT, his MEP will be taken from him and returned to the Central Travel Security Office.

4. Only persons documented as above will be permitted to cross the Austrian frontier in the status of employees of the Red Cross or similar organisation.

5. Any person of this status who is found in AUSTRIA without the necessary documents as above will be directed to obtain them through his employing organisation at once, and a report of the matter will be made to the Central Travel Security Office.

6. NO Austrian or German may cross the frontier in this status.

2 A

[illegible]
Colonel,
CSI(b).

Distribution s-c over.

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copies to:- 10 of S, G-2 (GI(iii)), A.F.H.Q. (6)
GSI(b), Main HQ., NTA. (6)
Internal Affairs Division, Public Safety Branch.
D.P. & P.W. Division.
HQ., British Red Cross, [illegible] (6)
HQ., British Red Cross, VIENNA

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7619

CONFIDENTIAL

4875

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRANSLATION D.S.

MINISTRY OF INTERIOR
General Directorate of P.S.

Frontier Police and
Transportation Division

No 300/53753-19-7

3 DIC. 1945

Rome, 29 Nov. 1945.

To ALLIED COMMISSION
PUBLIC SAFETY S.C.

ROME

SUBJECT : Control of Travels from Italy to Austria and Germany.

Reference to AC/14421/1/PS.

This Ministry thoroughly agree with the proceedings proposed by your Commission in connection with requests for expatriation of Italian citizens to Austria and Germany.

Yet, as such expatriations should be contained within very restricted limits owing to contingent reasons and to avoid a useless correspondence, we deem it opportune also to fix in which cases the requests in question should be complied with and forwarded to the Questure.

On this purpose we propose to take into consideration the following cases:

a) applications of Italian citizens born or since many years residing in one of the two countries, especially in case they had married women of the place, who are rather well off or can prove to be owners of firms liable to quickly resume their activity;

b) applications of Italian citizens asking to expatriate for a certain time to one of the two countries to deal with commercial or industrial questions or business for which they give evidence to be officially charged or allowed ~~to~~ by the competent ministries;

c) applications giving evidence of urgent family reasons as the searching or the stopping of near relatives in order to repatriate them.

Please let us know your decisions in regards.

For the Minister
/s/ FERRARI.

18761

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Subject: Control of Travel.
Italy/Lombardia and Germany

To: Ministero dell' Interno
Direzione Generale della P.S.

Ref: Telegram letter No 300/153753-19-7 of
1. 7th November 1945.

2. The Commission is gratified to learn that your Ministry is in agreement with the proposals made under discussion for control of travel into Austria and Germany.

3. It is agreed that limitation of such travel is in Austria and Germany should be enforced - under the following categories:-
(a) Urgent Governmental grounds.
(b) Commercial or industrial journeys likely to be of benefit

G.

Mod.623

Roma, 29 Novembre *19* 45

Ministero dell'Interno
DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA P.S.
Divisione per la Polizia
di Frontiera e dei Trasporti
N°300/53753-19-7
e n°AC/14421/1/PS.

ALL'ON/LE COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
- Sottocommissione per la P.S.-
R O M A

OGGETTO Controllo dei viaggi dall'Italia in Austria e Germania.

Questo Ministero concorda pienamente sulla procedura proposta da co=desta On.Commissione in merito alle domande di espatrio di cittadini italiani in Austria ed in Germania.

Dovendo,tuttavia,per ragioni contingenti,gli espatri suddetti essere contenuti in limiti molto ristretti,ad evitare inutile carteggio,si ri=terrebbe opportuno prescrivere altresì in quali casi le domande debbano essere accolte ed inoltrate dalle Regie Questure.

Si proporrebbe,all'uopo,di prendere in considerazione soltanto i ca=si che seguono:

a) domande di cittadini italiani nati o da lunghi anni residenti in uno dei due Paesi,specialmente se vi abbiano contratto matrimonio con donne del luogo,i quali versino in buone condizioni economi=che o risultino proprietari di aziende suscettibili di rapida ri=presa;

b) domande di cittadini italiani,che chiedono l'espatrio temporaneo in uno dei due Paesi,per trattare quistioni o affari di commercio o d'industria,per i quali risultino incaricati ufficialmente oppu=re vi sia l'assenso dei Ministeri competenti;

c) domande giustificate da motivi urgentissimi di famiglia,come la ricerca e l'assistenza di prossimi congiunti,al fine di ricondur=li in patria.

Si resta in attesa,su quanto innanzi,delle decisioni di codesta On. Commissione.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

di Frontiere e dei Trasporti

N°300/53753-19-7
a n°AC/14421/1/PS.

OGGETTO Controllo dei viaggi dall'Italia in Austria e Germania.

Questo Ministero concorda pienamente sulla procedura proposta da co= desta On.Commissione in merito alle domande di espatrio di cittadini italiani in Austria ed in Germania.

Dovendo, tuttavia, per ragioni contingenti, gli espatri suddetti essere contenuti in limiti molto ristretti, ad evitare inutile carteggio, si ri= terrebbe opportuno prescrivere altresì in quali casi le domande debbano essere accolte ed inoltrate dalle Regie Questure.

Si proporrebbe, all'uopo, di prendere in considerazione soltanto i ca= si che seguono:

a) domande di cittadini italiani nati o da lunghi anni residenti in uno dei due Paesi, specialmente se vi abbiano contratto matrimonio con donne del luogo, i quali versino in buone condizioni economi= che o risultino proprietari di aziende suscettibili di rapida ri= presa;

b) domande di cittadini italiani, che chiedono l'espatrio temporaneo in uno dei due Paesi, per trattare quistioni o affari di commercio o d'industria, per i quali risultino incaricati ufficialmente oppu re vi sia l'assenso dei Ministeri competenti;

c) domande giustificate da motivi urgentissimi di famiglia, come la ricerca e l'assistenza di prossimi congiunti, al fine di ricondur= li in patria.

Si resta in attesa, su quanto innanzi, delle decisioni di codesta On. Commissione.

PEL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1879

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File B

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub Commission
APO 394

Tel : 473600
29 Oct. 1945

AC/14421/1/PS

SUBJECT : Control of Travel
Italy to Austria and Germany.

TO : The Ministry of the Interior
Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza

1. Further to tentative discussions on above subject held between representatives of the Ministry of the Interior, Allied Commission and AFHQ:

2. It is proposed that the procedure outlined below should be instituted to control travel into Germany and Austria from Italy.

(a) Applications will be received at any Questure and forwarded with local comment to Ministry of the Interior.

(b) Applications will be passed from Ministry of Interior to AFHQ clearance office at Allied Commission with recommendation and will then be referred to the Allied Govt. and to destination for decision.

(c) Permits will be issued by the AFHQ clearance office in the cases of applications approved and will be returned to applicant via the same channels.

(d) Refusals will be conveyed via the same channels.

3. Your approval of the above scheme is solicited.

4. It is suggested that parallel circulars on this subject should be prepared and despatched by the Italian Authorities and by AFHQ.

Superseded

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, JAGD
Director

7616

BSS/pl

SECRET

FILE
CI (3)

INTELLIGENCE ORGANISATION
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (US) CMF

Ic/III/SP/3500.

23 Oct 45.
CDS/mg.

TO : AC of S G-2 (CI iii),
CMF, CMF.

SUBJECT : Travel from AUSTRIA - Military Exit Permit procedure.

1. Reference telephone conversation Major SIMMONDS/Major FURBER on subject of Military Exit Permit procedure.

2. This office has refrained from publishing any general instruction on subject pending the setting up of the Quadripartite Travel Security Board. We have however used as our guiding lines AFHQ CI/Security Instruction No 3 and have considered as categories exempted from Military Exit Permit requirements those specified in AFHQ letter AG371.2.GBI-O of 15 Oct 45 para 2 plus the following:-

a British and American members of Allied Commission (AUSTRIA)
b British and American members of Control Commission for GERMANY
c Press Correspondents accredited to ACA (US)

3. The procedure for obtaining a Military Exit permit has only received limited circulation, and is given in our Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 86 (a further copy of which is attached).

4. Also attached are further copies of relevant documents:

Counter Intelligence Section (AUSTRIA) letter CI/III/SP/3010 of 14 Jul 45 - Travel to and from AUSTRIA - Phasing.

Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 450 (Passes and Permits - Local Military Exit Permits).

Airport and Frontier Control Instruction - Amendments No 3 (for amdt. to Instr. No 450).

Airport and Frontier Control Instructions No 705 (Travel Control - Railway Workers).

5. Exit Permit procedure will presumably be considerably revised when quadripartite Travel control is established. You will be kept informed of any changes.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : AC of S G-2 (CI III),
CMH, GHQ.

SUBJECT : Travel from AUSTRIA - Military Exit Permit procedure.

1. Reference telephone conversation Major SIMMONDS/Major FURBER on subject of Military Exit Permit procedure.

2. This office has refrained from publishing any general instruction on subject pending the setting up of the Quadripartite Travel Security Board. We have however used as our guiding lines AFHQ CI/Security Instruction No 3 and have considered as categories exempted from Military Exit Permit requirements those specified in AFHQ letter AC571.2.GDI-O of 15 Oct 45 para 2 plus the following:-

a. British and American members of Allied Comdission (AUSTRIA)
b. British and American members of Control Commission for GERMANY
c. Press Correspondents accredited to ACA (US)

3. The procedure for obtaining a Military Exit permit has only received limited circulation, and is given in our Airport and Frontier + Control Instruction No 86 (a further copy of which is attached).

4. Also attached are further copies of relevant documents:

+ Counter Intelligence Section (AUSTRIA) letter CI/III/SF/5010 of 14 Jul 45 - Travel to and from AUSTRIA - Passing.

+ Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 450 (Passes and Permits - Local Military Exit Permits).

+ Airport and Frontier Control Instruction - Amendments No 5 (for addt. to Instn. No 450).

+ Airport and Frontier Control Instructions No 705 (Travel Control - Railway Workers).

5. Exit Permit procedure will presumably be considerably revised when quadripartite Travel control is established. You will be kept informed of any changes.

7615

M.L. Furber
for Colonel, Maj.
GSI (a).

+ Encl.

Copy to : GSI (b), No 2 District, CMH.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET CI (2)

INTELLIGENCE ORGANISATION
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (US) CMF

IO/III/SE/3500. 23 Oct 45.
CDI/mg.

TO : AG of S G-2 (CI III),
GHQ, CMF.

SUBJECT : Travel from AUSTRIA - Military Exit Permit procedure.

1. Reference telephone conversation Major SIMMONS/Major FORBES on subject of Military Exit Permit procedure.

2. This office has refrained from publishing any general instruction on subject pending the setting up of the Quadripartite Travel Security Board. We have however used as our guiding lines AFHQ CI/Security Instruction No 3 and have considered as categories exempted from Military Exit Permit requirements those specified in AFHQ letter AG371.2.GDI-O of 15 Oct 45 para 2 plus the following:-

a. British and American members of Allied Commission (AUSTRIA)
b. British and American members of Control Commission for GERMANY
c. Press Correspondents accredited to ACA (US)

3. The procedure for obtaining a Military Exit permit has only received limited circulation, and is given in our Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 36 (a further copy of which is attached).

4. Also attached are further copies of relevant documents:

Counter Intelligence Section (AUSTRIA) Letter CI/III/SE/3010 of 14 Jul 45 - Travel to and from AUSTRIA - Phasing.

Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 450 (Passes and Permits - Local Military Exit Permits).

Airport and Frontier Control Instruction - Amendments No 5 (for addit. to Instr. No 450).

Airport and Frontier Control Instructions No 705 (Travel Control - Railway Workers).

5. Exit Permit procedure will presumably be considerably revised when quadripartite Travel control is established. You will be kept informed of any changes.

[illegible]

1882
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : AC of S G-2 (CI III),
GRG, CCP.

SUBJECT : Travel from AUSTRIA - Military Exit Permit procedure.

1. Reference telephone conversation Major SIDEBOTHAM/Major MURRAY on subject of Military Exit permit procedure.

2. This office has refrained from publishing any general instruction on subject pending the setting up of the Quadripartite Travel Security Board. We have however used as our guiding lines AFHQ CI/Security Instruction No 3 and have considered as categories exempted from Military Exit Permit requirements those specified in AFHQ letter AG371.2.GCS-O of 15 Oct 45 para 2 plus the following:-

a British and American members of Allied Commission (AUSTRIA)
b British and American members of Control Commission for GERMANY
c Press Correspondents accredited to ACA (US)

3. The procedure for obtaining a Military Exit permit has only received limited circulation, and is given in our Airport and Frontier + Control Instruction No 86 (a further copy of which is attached).

4. Also attached are further copies of relevant documents:

+ Counter Intelligence Section (AUSTRIA) letter CI/III/SB/3010 of 14 Jul 45 - Travel to and from AUSTRIA - Passing.

+ Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 450 (Passes and Permits - Local Military Exit Permits).

+ Airport and Frontier Control Instruction - Amendment No 3 (for amdt. to Instr. No 450).

+ Airport and Frontier Control Instructions No 705 (Travel Control - Railway Workers).

5. Exit Permit procedure will presumably be considerably revised when quadripartite Travel control is established. You will be kept informed of any changes.

7614

M. L. Fuller,
for Colonel, Maj.
GSI (b).

+ Encl.

Copy to : GSI (b), No 2 District, CCG.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

CI (3)

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SECTION (AUSTRIA)
C/o HQ, ZITA.

CI/CIC/POL/3262

15 August, 1945,
CMS/CM.

TO : 62 FS Section (4)
91 FS Section (4)
513 FS Section (4)
410 FS Section (5)
AFHQ, RAF (AUSTRIA), KLAGENFURT (5)

SUBJECT: Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 36.
(Travel Control - Applications for Exit Permits).

1. Limited civilian travel into and out of AUSTRIA being now allowed under Phase II, the following will be the arrangements for application for and issue of exit permits in accordance with CI/Security Instruction (AUSTRIA) No 3 issued under AFHQ reference AG.371.2/173 GSI-O of 2 May, 1945.

2. Any person desiring to journey out of AUSTRIA will be directed to apply to the MG Public Safety Officer nearest to his place of residence. The MG, PSO, if satisfied that the application is on the face of it reasonable within the terms of the AFHQ directive quoted above, will instruct the applicant to fill in an Application for Military Exit Permit (for specimen see A.G.P.D. Instruction No 702) in triplicate and to provide four photographs (two full face and two profile). These will be stuck on two of the application forms in the spaces indicated.

3. The MG PSO will satisfy himself of the applicants identity and will then endorse the forms or have them endorsed by the competent branch of MG, in the space on the back for signature of Military Government Authority. This will vouch for the journeys being for the essential interests of the Allied Administration of AUSTRIA. MG PSO will then pass all three copies of the application form to the nearest Field Security Section.

4. The FS Section will vet the applicant and the results of this vetting will be endorsed by the FS Section under "Endorsements" on the back of all three forms. They will then forward all three forms to the Area Security Office.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

CDS/CW.

TO : 62 PS Section (4)
91 PS Section (4)
515 PS Section (4)
430 PS Section (5)
AFHQ, PAF (AUSTRIA), KLAGENFURT (6)

SUBJECT: Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 86.
(Travel Control - Applications for Exit Permits).

1. Limited civilian travel into and out of AUSTRIA being now allowed under Phase II, the following will be the arrangements for application for and issue of exit permits in accordance with CI/Security Instruction (AUSTRIA) No 3 issued under AFHQ reference AG.373.2/17b CSI-O of 2 May, 1945.

2. Any person desiring to journey out of AUSTRIA will be directed to apply to the MG Public Safety Officer nearest to his place of residence. The MG, PSO, if satisfied that the application is on the face of it reasonable within the terms of the AFHQ directive quoted above, will instruct the applicant to fill in an Application for Military Exit Permit (for specimen see A & PS Instruction No 701) in triplicate and to provide four photographs (two full face and two profile). These will be stuck on two of the application forms in the spaces indicated.

3. The MG PSO will satisfy himself of the applicants identity and will then endorse the forms or have them endorsed by the competent branch of MG, in the space on the back for signature of Military Government Authority. This will vouch for the journeys being on the essential interests of the Allied Administration of AUSTRIA. MG PSO will then pass all three copies of the application form to the nearest Field Security Section.

4. The FS Section will vet the applicant and the results of this vetting will be endorsed by the FS Section under "Endorsements" on the back of all three forms. They will then forward all three forms to the Area Security Officer.

5. The ASO will check the application against their records and will endorse the results of this "lock-up" under "Endorsements" on the back of all three application forms. ASO will retain one copy of the application with photographs and pass the remaining two copies (one with and one without photographs) to the Frontier Control Section nearest to the applicants place of residence.

-1-

7613

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. The PCO will endorse both application forms with his recommendations on the back under "Endorsements" and will pass both copies to the Central Travel Security Office.

7. If the CTSO issues a permit it will be sent with the copy of the application form without photographs to the Frontier Control Section. If the permit is not granted the copy of the application form only, suitably endorsed will be returned to the PCO.

8. The Frontier Control Officer will retain the copy of the application form. If issued he will pass the permit to the original MG PSO or if refused he will inform the MG PSO of the fact.

9. The MG PSO hands the permit to the applicant or informs him that it has been refused, giving NO reasons for the refusal.

10. PCOs will return to PSOs for proper completion any application forms which are not fully and clearly filled in. Incomplete or unclear applications only lead to unnecessary work and delay.

11. Until Quadripartite travel control is functioning in VIENNA, the Central Office will continue to issue Local Military Exit Permits for all journeys, even for single ones out of AUSTRIA. (This partially overrides para 8 of A and PC Instruction No 430).

12. PCOs however, when issuing LMEPs, will abide by Instruction No 430 paras 7 and 8. Except on instructions from the Central Office, they will only issue LMEPs for purely local cross-frontier return traffic and TRAVEX for a single-way journey out of AUSTRIA.

F.A. Hamilton Jr.
Colonel, G.S.,
CI Section (AUSTRIA)

Copies to: AG of S, G-2 (CI), AFHQ.
CSI(b), Main V Corps (60) - (Please may instructions be given to all PS Sections in conformity with para 3 above.)
US Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2(CI), APO 777.
Public Safety Branch, MG (AUSTRIA) (6)
No 3 RAMP Security Section, } C/o 171 Staging Post,
No 8 RAMP Security Section, } KLAGENFURT Airport.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

9. The Provost Control Officer will retain the copy of the application form. If passed he will pass the permit to the original MP PSO or if refused he will inform the MP PSO of the fact.

10. The MP PSO hands the permit to the applicant or informs him that it has been refused, giving NO reasons for the refusal.

10. PCOs will return to PSOs for proper completion any application forms which are not fully and clearly filled in. Incomplete or unclear applications only lead to unnecessary work and delay.

11. Until Quadripartite travel control is functioning in VIENNA, the Control Office will continue to issue Local Military Exit Permits for all journeys, even for single ones out of AUSTRIA. (This partially overrides para 8 of A and F Instruction No 450).

12. PCOs however, when issuing LMEPs, will abide by Instruction No 450 paras 7 and 8. Except on instructions from the Control Office, they will only issue LMEPs for purely local cross-frontier return traffic and NEVER for a single-way journey out of AUSTRIA.

[illegible]
Colonel, U.S.,
CI Section (AUSTRIA)

Copies to: MG of S, G-2 (CI), AFHQ.
GSE(G), Fifth V Corps (SO) - (Please pay instructions be given to all PS Sections in conformity with para 5 above.)
US Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2(CI), APO 777.
Public Safety Branch, MG (AUSTRIA) (6)
No 3 RAF Security Section,) c/o 172 Staging Post,
No 3 RAF Security Section,) KLAGENFURT Airport.

7612

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S E C R E T

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SECTION (AUSTRIA)
C/o EIGHTH ARMY, CMF.

CI/III/SF/3010

14 July, 1945.
MLF/GW.

TO : See Distribution.

SUBJECT: Travel to and from AUSTRIA - Phasing.

1. Reference AFHQ CI/Security Instruction No 3, AG.371.2/173 GSI-C of 2 May, 1945 and AFHQ letter AG.371.2/173.GSI-C of 16 June 1945, which was sent out by this office as Airport and Frontier Control Memorandum No 353.

2. It has been decided that the Second-Phase of travel to and from the British and American Zones of AUSTRIA shall open on 16 July 1945. It is NOT proposed to announce this fact to the public, but the measures described in para 2 of CI/Security Instruction No 3 will come into effect from that date, with certain slight alterations as given in para 3 below.

3. These alterations will be:-

a. Reference para 2d (2) of the Instruction.

Local Military Exit Permits (yellow with green diagonal band) will be issued by this office until the quadripartite control of travel is functioning, when the Military Exit Permit (blue with red diagonal band) will be taken into use.

b. Reference para 2d (3)(c) of the Instruction.

The DP2 card is not being used in AUSTRIA. This sub-para will therefore be deleted.

c. Reference para 2d 4 of the Instruction.

This only applies to British, British Commonwealth (incl Indian) and American ex-PW. Other ex-PW are allowed to leave AUSTRIA undocumented provided that they are moving in formed bodies and that Frontier Controls are reasonably satisfied that they are genuine.

4. Please note that these arrangements do NOT apply to travel to and from JUGOSLAVIA, the frontier to which is still closed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : See Distribution.

SUBJECT: Travel to and from AUSTRIA - Phasing.

1. Reference AFHQ CI/Security Instruction No 3, AG.371.2/173 GSI-O of 2 May, 1945 and AFHQ letter AG.371.2/173.GSI-O of 16 June 1945, which was sent out by this office as Airport and Frontier Control Memorandum No 353.

2. It has been decided that the Second-Phase of travel to and from the British and American Zones of AUSTRIA shall open on 16 July 1945. It is NOT proposed to announce this fact to the public, but the measures described in para 2 of CI/Security Instruction No 3 will come into effect from that date, with certain slight alterations as given in para 3 below.

3. These alterations will be:-

a. Reference para 2d (2) of the Instruction.

Local Military Exit Permits (yellow with green diagonal band) will be issued by this office until the quadripartite control of travel is functioning, when the Military Exit Permit (blue with red diagonal band) will be taken into use.

b. Reference para 2d (3)(c) of the Instruction.

The MP2 card is not being used in AUSTRIA. This sub-para will therefore be deleted.

c. Reference para 2d 4 of the Instruction.

This only applies to British, British Commonwealth (incl Indian) and American ex-PW. Other ex-PW are allowed to leave AUSTRIA undocumented provided that they are moving in formed bodies and that Frontier Controls are reasonably satisfied that they are genuine.

4. Please note that these arrangements do NOT apply to travel to and from JUGOSLAVIA, the frontier to which is still closed.

5. Will all addressees therefore please take with effect from 16 July, 1945, the necessary measures as laid down in CI/Security Instruction No 3.

7611

E.A. Hamilton
Maj,
For Lt Colonel, G.S,
CI Section (AUSTRIA)

DISTRIBUTION: - See over.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - Allied Control Commission, BULGARIA.
1 - Allied Control Commission, ROUMANIA.
1 - 30 Military Mission.
1 - US Military Mission, MOSCOW.
1 - Military Liaison HQ, ALBANIA.
30 - AIGCM
1 - DMRS (ITALY)
1 - AC of S, G-2 War Dept.
1 - AC of S, G-2 USCONSA.
1 - AC of S, G-2 SHAEF.
1 - Counter Intelligence Detachment, SHAEF Southern, APO 21.
1 - MI-5, War Office, LONDON, S.W.1.
1 - Military Permits Office, Passport & Permit Office, Dartmouth Street, LONDON.
1 - SIME, GQH, MEF.
1 - Defence Security Officer, GIBRALTER.
1 - Defence Security Officer, CITTEMAIDA.
1 - Defence Security Officer, MALTA.
1 - Defence Security Officer, TRIPOLITANIA.
1 - US Embassy, ROME.
1 - Mr K.W. BENTON, Office of High Commissioner, ROME.
1 - Mr J. MARTIN, British Consulate General, ALGIERS.
1 - US Consul, ROME.
1 - British Consul, ROME.
1 - US Consul General, NAPLES.
1 - US Consul General, ALGIERS.
5 - HQ Land Forces, GREECE.
5 - HQ, RL, GREECE.
1 - British Consul General, NAPLES.
1 - British Vice Consul, BARI.
1 - British Consulate, PALERMO.
1 - US Embassy, BERN.
2 - Mr V.I. FARRELL, HM Consulate General, GENEVA.
30 - GSI(b), Main Eighth Army.
200 - G-2 (CI) AFHQ.
50 - United States Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2 (CI), APO 777.
6 - Land Forces Sub-Commission, AUSTRIA.
6 - Control Commission for AUSTRIA.
6 - Control Commission for GERMANY.
20 - Military Government (AUSTRIA)
1 - HM Consul, C/o GSI(b), V Corps.
30 - GSI(b), V Corps.
1 - 62 FS Section.
1 - 91 FS Section
1 - 301 " "
1 - 315 " "
1 - RAF Security Control Section, KLAGENFURT Airport.
1 - APM, RAF, KLAGENFURT.
1 - 410 FS Section.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1 - Military Liaison HQ, ALBANIA.
30 - ALCOM
1 - DMRS (ITALY)
1 - AC of S, G-2 War Dept.
1 - AC of S, G-2 ETOUSA.
1 - AC of S, G-2 SHAEF.
1 - Counter Intelligence Detachment, SHAEF Southern, APO 21.
1 - MI-5, War Office, LONDON, S.W.1.
1 - Military Permits Office, Passport & Permit Office, Dartmouth Street, LONDON.
1 - SIME, GQH, MEF.
1 - Defence Security Officer, GIBRALTER.
1 - Defence Security Officer, CYRENAICA.
1 - Defence Security Officer, MALTA.
1 - Defence Security Officer, TRIPOLITANIA.
1 - US Embassy, ROME.
1 - Mr R.W. BENTON, Office of High Commissioner, ROME.
1 - Mr J. MARTIN, British Consulate General, ALGIERS.
1 - US Consul, ROME.
1 - British Consul, ROME.
1 - US Consul General, NAPLES.
1 - US Consul General, ALGIERS.
5 - HQ Land Forces, GREECE.
5 - HQ, ML, GREECE.
1 - British Consul General, NAPLES.
1 - British Vice Consul, BARI.
1 - British Consulate, LEGHORN.
1 - US Embassy, BERN.
2 - Mr V.L. FARRELL, HM Consulate General, GENEVA.
30 - CSI(b), Main Eighth Army.
200 - G-2 (CI) AFHQ.
50 - United States Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2 (CI), APO 777.
6 - Land Forces Sub-Commission, AUSTRIA.
6 - Control Commission for AUSTRIA.
6 - Control Commission for GERMANY.
20 - Military Government (AUSTRIA)
1 - HM Consul, C/o CSI(b), V Corps.
30 - CSI(b), V Corps.
1 - 62 FS Section.
1 - 91 FS Section
1 - 301 " "
1 - 313 " "
1 - RAF Security Control Section, KLAGENFURT Airport.
1 - APM, RAF, KLAGENFURT.
1 - 410 FS Section.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject - ITALY AND FRONTIER CONTROL INSTRUCTION No. 452.
(Passes and Permits - Local Military Exit Permit.)

GSI(t)
Main HQ.,
5 Corps.

GSI/CI/1/SE/3406/A

9 Jun. 45.

62 FS Section
91 FS Section

1. The Local Military Exit Permit (LMEP) is a general purposes permit for short distance cross-frontier journeys, to be issued by Frontier Control Officers.

2. The LMEP will be issued by FCO's for any single and local aller-et-retour journey which involves leaving AUSTRIA. It will also be issued for a limited number of such local journeys, but NOT for regular frontalier journeys. When regular frontalier traffic is permitted a further instruction will be sent out and a separate form of permit used.

3. The LMEP will also be used for documenting the crews of trains crossing the frontier. Instruction No. 705 lays down the procedure for this.

4. The procedure for the issue of LMEP's will be as follows:-

(a) The applicant applies to the FCO on the application for frontalier journey(s) (in duplicate).

(b) FCO checks with the Wanted List, and otherwise, and endorses his recommendation in space 2 on the back of both copies of the form. Space 1 will, for the present, be ignored.

(c) FCO transmits both copies of the form to the Central Travel Security Office.

(d) Central Office endorses both copies in Space 3 on the back and transmits them back to the FCO. Space

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Subject - LMEP AT IND FRONTIER CONTROL STATIONS No. 45.
(Passes and Permits - Local Military Exit Permit.)

GSI(b)
Main HQ.,
5 Corps.

G21/GI/1/SF/3406/A

9 Jun. 45.

62 FS Section
91 FS Section

1. The Local Military Exit Permit (LMEP) is a general purposes permit for short distance cross-frontier journeys, to be issued by Frontier Control Officers.

2. The LMEP will be issued by FCO's for any single and local aller-et-retour journey which involves leaving AUSTRIA. It will also be issued for a limited number of such local journeys, but NOT for regular frontalier journeys. When regular frontalier traffic is permitted a further instruction will be sent out and a separate form of permit used.

3. The LMEP will also be used for documenting the crews of trains crossing the frontier. Instruction No. 705 lays down the procedure for this.

4. The procedure for the issue of LMEP's will be as follows:-

(a) The applicant applies to the FCO in the application for frontalier journey(s) (in duplicate).

(b) FCO checks with the Wanted List, and otherwise, and endorses his recommendation in space 2 on the back of both copies of the form. Space 1 will, for the present, be ignored.

(c) FCO transmits both copies of the form to the Central Travel Security Office.

(d) Central Office endorses both copies in Space 3 on the back and transmits them back to the FCO. Spaces 4 and 5 will be ignored.

(e) FCO makes the relevant endorsement in the space immediately below the words "For Official Use Only" on the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

back of both forms and accordingly issues the LMEP, or not. (f)FCO transmits one copy of the form back to the Central Office.

5. NUMBERING OF LMEP's

All LMEP's issued by MCO's will be serially numbered, with a preceding code letter. Nr. 62 FS section will use the letter B and Nr. 91 Section the letter C. The serial number of any LMEP issued will be part of the endorsement referred to in para. 4f above.

6. WITHDRAWAL OF LMEP's.

All LMEP's will be withdrawn from the holder by frontier control on the last journey for which the permit is valid and will be returned to the office of issue. The latter will keep them in the order of their serial numbers.

7. The LMEP will not normally be issued for journeys to or from places more than 10 km. from the frontier.

8. AUSTRIA. It will NOT be issued for a single journey out of AUSTRIA. Applications for such journeys, when such travel is permitted, will always be referred in the usual way to the Control Level Security Office.

9. The LMEP will also NOT be issued for journeys within AUSTRIA where no crossing of an international frontier is involved. The issue of permits for such journeys is the function of MCO's, and FCO's will refer all such applications to them.

10. The minimum number of LMEP's will at all times be issued by FCO's, particularly in the first phase when the frontiers are, in principle, closed to such traffic.

11. Specimen LMEP's and Application Forms are attached.

Copies to:-
AG 2 c, G-2 (CI&I), HQ
GSI(b) 8th Army Main
6 (Br.) Armd. Div.
46 Div.
78 Div.
APM, 5 Corps (with 6 specimen LMEP's)
Public Safety Branch, HQ MG, ANCXXX.

GSI(F).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LMEP

MILITÄRISCHE AUSREISE ERLAUBNIS Nr.
Military Exit Permit No.

Gilt nur in Verbindung mit dem gültigen Reisepaß des Inhabers.
Only valid in conjunction with the bearer's valid passport.
Die Alliierten Militärbehörden ermächtigen die unten genannte Person die angegebene Reise zu unternehmen.
The Allied Military Authorities authorize the person named below to travel as stated.

1. Zuname
   Surname
2. Vornamen
   Christian Names
3. Frühere Zunamen
   Other Surnames
4. Geburtsort und -Datum
   Date and Place of Birth
5. Geschlecht
   Sex
6. Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit
   Present Nationality
7. Personalausweis Bezw. Reisepass
   Identity Document or Passport
   (a) Nr. Ausstellungsort und -Datum
   No. Date and Place of Issue
   (b) Ausstellungsbehörde
   Issuing Authority
   (c) Ablaufsdatum
   Date of Expiry
8. Begleitet von
   Accompanied by

7609

9. Unterschrift des Inhabers
   Signature of Holder
10. Von den Alliierten Grenzbehörden auszufüllen
    To be filled in by the Allied Frontier Authorities
    Date Left _____ *Date Returned* _____

1896

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MILITÄRISCHE AUSREISE-ERLAUBNIS Nr.
Military Exit Permit No.

11. Von ..... Nach .....
From *To*

12. Reise: Einfach Rückfahrt Durchreise
Journey: Single *Return* *Transit*

13. Grenze muss überschritten werden vor .....
Frontier must be crossed before

14. Gültigkeitsdauer (Bei der Rückfahrt) .....
If return, period of validity

15. Grenzübergangsstelle (Anmeldungspflicht!) .....
Bezw. Lufthafen
Compulsory frontier post or airport

Im namen der Alliierten Militärbehörden
For the Allied Military Authorities

Colonel
American General Staff

Date.....

Colonel
British General Staff

Date.....

Russian General Staff

Date.....

P55 A 4003 40M 2-45.

No. .....

APPLICATION FOR FRONTALIER JOURNEY(S)

Gesuch um Kleinen Grenzverkehr — Prijava za preko-granično putovanje(a) — Žádost o pohraniční propustku - Domanda per Lasciapassare di Frontiera — Kérvény Közeli határátlépési engedélyért.

1. *a.* Surname (block letters) — Zuname (Grossdruckbuchstaben) — Prezime (štampanim slovima) — Příjmení (Velká tiskací písmena) — Cognome (Stampatello) — Vezeték-név (nyomtatott nagybetükkel) .....
   b. Surname at birth — Zuname bei Geburt — Prezime pri rodjenju — Rodné jméno — Cognome di nascita — Vezeték-név születésekor .....
2. Full Christian names — Vornamen — Potpuna krsna imena — Jména křestní — Nomi di Battesimo — Összes Keresztnevei .....
3. *a.* Place of birth — Geboren in — Mesto rodjenja — narozen/místo — Luogo di nascita — Hol született .....
   b. Date of birth — Geboren am — Datum rodjenja — Narozen/datum — Data di nascita — Született/mikor .....
4. Occupation — Stand Beruf — Zanimanje — Zaměstnání — Professione — Foglalkozása .....
5. *a.* Present Nationality — Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit — Sadašnje Državljanstvo — Státní příslušnost (současná) — Nazionalità attuale — Jelenlegi állampolgársága .....
   b. Nationality at birth — Staatsangehörigkeit bei Geburt — Državljanstvo pri rodjenju — Státní příslušnost při narození — Nazionalità di nascita — Állampolgársága születésekor .....
6. Identity Document
   Personalausweis
   Lična Isprava
   Průkaz totožnosti
   Documento d'Identità
   Személyazonosságát igazoló okmány
   Type / Art / Vrsta / Druh / Tipo / Milyen .....
   No. / Nr / Numera / Číslo / Numero / Szám .....
   Place of Issue
   Ausgestellt in
   Izdata u (mesto)
   Vystaven (místo)
   Luogo di rilascio
   Hol kiállitva .....
   Date of Issue
   Ausgegeben am
   Datum izdavanja
   Vystaven/datum
   Data di rilascio
   Kiállitva/Mikor .....
7. *a.* Present Address since — Gegenwärtiger Wohnsitz seit — Sadašnja Adresa, od — Datum poslední změny bydliště — Indirizzo attuale (data) — Mióta lakik jelenlegi lakcimén .....
   b. Address in full — Ausführliche Adresse — Potpuna Adresa — Presna adressa — Indirizzo per esteso — Teljes lakcime .....
8. I have held a Frontalier Permit to proceed to / Ich bin im Besitz einer Grenzkarte für (Ort) / Imao(la) sam preko-graničnu propusnicu za (mesto) / Mel jsem pohraniční propustku do / Ho avuto un Lasciapassare di Frontiera per recarmi a / Határátlépési engedélyem van ..... since / seit / od (datum) / od / dal / óta, mely feljogosit ..... utazni
9. Details of other journeys outside Austria since 1 Sep. 1939.
   Einzelheiten über andere Reisen ausserhalb Österreichs seit 1 September 1939.
   Podatci o ostalim putovanjima van Austrije od 1-og septembra 1939.
   Podrobnosti o pobytu mimo Rakouska od 1 Srpna 1939.
   Dettagli di altri viaggi fuori dell'Austria dal 1 Settembre 1939 in poi.
   Nás 1939 szeptember 1 e otá Ausztrián kivül megtett utazások részletei.
   .....
   .....
   .....
10. I apply for the issue of a Permit to proceed to (exact address)
    Ich ersuche um Erlaubnis zur Einreise nach (genaue Adresse)
    Prijavljujem se za propusnicu za odlazak u (tačna adresa)
    Žadám o vystavení propustky do (přesná adresa)
    Richiedo il rilascio di un permesso per recarmi a (indirizzo esatto)
    Folyamodok egy engedély kiállitásáért, mely feljogosit ..... be/ba (pontos és teljes cim) utazásra.
11. Number of proposed visits per — Wie viele voraussichtliche Reisen / Broj nameravanih putovanja — Pro kolik pravděpodobných / Numero dei viaggi contemplati — Előreláthatólag hány utazás ..... week/month * — wöchentlich/monatlich * / nedeljno/mesečno * — týdně/měsíčně * / settimanalmente/mensilmente * — hetenkint/havonta *
12. Full reasons for proposed journey(s). Particulars of documents attached in support.
    Ausführliche Reisezwecke. Beigeschlossene Bestätigungsdokumente.
    Potpuni razlozi za putovanje a). Podatci o priključenim dokumentima opravdavajući putovanje.

SPECIMEN

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Narozen/datum — Data di nascita — Született/mikor

4. Occupation — Stand Beruf — Zanimanje — Zaměstnání — Professione — Foglalkozása .....

5. *a.* Present Nationality — Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit — Sadašnje Državljanstvo — Státní příslušnost (současná) — Nazionalità attuale — Jelenlegi állampolgársága .....

b. Nationality at birth — Staatsangehörigkeit bei Geburt — Državljanstvo pri rodjenju — Státní příslušnost při narození — Nazionalità di nascita — Állampolgársága születésekor .....

6. Identity Document
Personalausweis
Lična Isprava
Průkaz totožnosti
Documento d'identità
Személyazonosságát igazoló okmány

Type
Art
Vrsta
Druh
Tipo
Milyen .....

No.
Nr
Numera
Číslo
Numero
Szám .....

Place of Issue
Ausgestellt in
Izdata u (mesto)
Vystaven (místo)
Luogo di rilascio
Hol kiállitva .....

Date of Issue
Ausgegeben am
Datum izdavanja
Vystaven datum
Data di rilascio
Kiállitva/Mikor .....

7. *a.* Present Address since — Gegenwärtiger Wohnsitz seit — Sadašnja Adresa, od — Datum poslední změny bydliště Indirizzo attuale (data) — Mióta lakik jelenlegi lakcímén .....

b. Address in full — Ausführliche Adresse — Potpuna Adresa Presna adressa — Indirizzo per esteso — Teljes lakcíme .....

8. I have held a Frontalier Permit to proceed to
Ich bin im Besitz einer Grenzkarte für (Ort)
Imao(la) sam preko-graničnu propusnicu za (mesto)
Mel jsem pohraniční propustku do
Ho avuto un Lasciapassare di Frontiera per recarmi a
Határátlépési engedélyem van .....

since
seit
od (datum)
od
dal
óta, mely feljogosit ..... utazni

9. Details of other journeys outside Austria since 1 Sep. 1939.
Einzelheiten über andere Reisen ausserhalb Österreichs seit 1 September 1939.
Podatci o ostalim putovanjima van Austrije od 1-og septembra 1939.
Podrobnosti o pobytu mimo Rakouska od 1 Srpna 1939.
Dettagli di altri viaggi fuori dell'Austria dal' 1 Settembre 1939 in poi.
Nás 1939 szeptember 1 e otá Ausztrián kivül megtett utazások részletei.

.....

.....

.....

.....

10. I apply for the issue of a Permit to proceed to (exact address)
Ich ersuche um Erlaubnis zur Einreise nach (genaue Adresse)
Prijavljujem se za propusnicu za odlazak u (tačna adresa)
Žadám o vystavení propustky do (přesná adresa)
Richiedo il rilascio di un permesso per recarmi a (indirizzo esatto)
Folyamodok egy engedély kiállitásáért, mely feljogosit

.....

.....

be/ba (pontos és teljes cim) utazásra.

11. Number of proposed visits per — Wie viele voraussichtliche Reisen
Broj nameravanih putovanja — Pro kolik pravděpodobných
Numero dei viaggi contemplati — Előreláthatólag hány utazás ..... { week/month * — wöchentlich/monatlich *
nedeljno/mesečno * — týdně/měsíčně *
settimanalmente/mensilmente * — hetenkint/havonta *

12. Full reasons for proposed journey(s). Particulars of documents attached in support.
Ausführliche Reisezwecke. Beigeschlossene Bestätigungsdokumente.
Potpuni razlozi za putovanje a) Podatci o priključenim dokumentima opravdavajući putovanje.
Ueel cesty a průkazné dokumenty.
Ragioni dettagliate per i viaggi contemplati Elenco dei documenti giustificativi.
Az utazás célja(részletesen). Mellékelt(alátámasztó) okmányok.

.....

.....

.....

13. If accompanied by children under 10 years of age, give particulars. — Angabe von Einzelheiten über Kinder unter 10 Jahren.
Ako praćen(a) decom ispod 10 godina, navedi podatke. — Za doprovodu děti do 10 let, uvésti jejich osobní data.
Se accompagnato da fanciulli di età inferiore ai 10 anni, dare particolari. — Veleutazó 10-éven aluli gyermekei részletei

1. .....

2. .....

3. .....

* Delete as necessary. * Nichtzutreffendes durchstreichen * Prekriži po potrebi. * Nehodící se přeškrtněte. * Cancellare indicazioni superflue
* Nemvonatkozó törlendő.

7608

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14. I certify that the above details are true. — Ich bestätige die Richtigkeit obiger Einzelheiten.
Ovim potvrđujem da su gornji podatci točni. — Prohlašuji, že údaje jsou pravdivé.
Dichiaro che i summenzionati dati rispondono a verità. — Igazolom hogy a fenti részletek a valóságnak megfelelnek.

Signature of applicant — Unterschrift des Gesuchstellers
Potpis prijavljača — Podpis žadatele
Firma del richiedente — A kérvényező aláírása .....

Date, Datum, Dana, Évi/hó/nap ..... *Place, Ort, Mesto, místo, Luogo, hely* .....

NB:- A certificate of residence issued by the Mayor of the applicant's place of residence, also any other frontalier permits still held by the applicant, must accompany this application.

BEMERKUNG: Wohnsitzbescheinigung ausgestellt vom Bürgermeister im Wohnort des Gesuchstellers wie auch andere vorherige Grenzkarten im Besitz des Gesuchstellers, müssen diesem Gesuch beigefügt werden.

Napomena: Svedočba o boravku, izdata od strane gradonačelnika mesta boravka prijavljača, kao i kakve druge preko-granične propusnice u posedstvu prijavljača imaju pratiti ovu prijavu.

Poznámka: Připojte potvrzení starosty o svém bydlišti a dřívější povolení pro překročení hranic.

NB: La domanda deve essere accompagnata da un certificato di residenza rilasciato dal Sindaco del luogo di residenza del richiedente, come pure da qualunque lasciapassare di frontiera già in possesso del richiedente.

Figyelmeztetés: A kérvényező lakhelyének polgármestere által kiállított lakhelyigazolás, valamint az előzőleg kiállított a kérvényező tulajdonában lévő határátlépési engedélyek e kérvényhez csatolandók.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Nur für Amtsgebrauch — Samo za zvaničnu upotrebu — Jen pro úřední potřebu — Solo per uso ufficiale — Csakis hivatalos használatra.

Decision of issuing authority:
Refused/Granted, valid: .....

Date ..... (Stamp)

Signature of issuing authority .....

---

1. Landratsamt-Okrumo Zvanje-Okresní úřad.

Certified that I have examined the identity document of the applicant, that I am satisfied that he/she is the person he/she represents himself/herself to be and that I consider the reasons given for the proposed journey(s) to be true and valid.

Ich bestätige dass: 1. Ich den Personalausweis des Gesuchstellers geprüft habe
2. Ich überzeugt bin, dass er Derjenige ist, für den er sich ausgibt.
Sie Diejenige ist für die sie sich ausgibt.
3. Ich der Ansicht bin, dass die angegebenen Reisegründe der Wahrheit entsprechen.

Potvrđujem: 1. Da sam proverio ličnu ispravu prijavljača/prijavljačice.
2. Da sam uveren da je isti onaj za koga se izdaje.
ista ona za koju se izdaje.
3. Da smatram da se navedeni razlozi za putovanje tačni i opravdani.

Prověřil jsem osobní průkaz žadatele a potvrzuji jeho totožnost. Účel udané cesty je pravdivý.

Certifico che: 1. Dopo l'esame del documento d'identità sono soddisfatto dell'identità del richiedente.
2. Sono del parere che le ragioni esposte per il progettato viaggio sono valide e rispondano a verità.

Hitelesítve hogy megvizsgáltam a kérvényező személyazonossági okmányát és meg vagyok elégedve, hogy ő az a személy akinek kiadja magát. Továbbá, hogy nézetem szerint az utazás okai a valóságnak megfelelnek.

Date, Datum, Data, Évi/hó/nap .....
Signature, Unterschrift, Potpis,
Podpis, Firma, Aláírás .....

(Stamp, Stempel, Pečat,
Razitko, Timbro, Pecsét)

2.

Date / Datum ..... Signature / Unterschrift ..... Stamp / Stempel .....

3.

Date ..... Signature ..... Stamp .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NB. La domanda deve essere accompagnata da un certificato di residenza del richiedente, come pure da qualunque lasciapassare di frontiera già in possesso del richiedente.

Figyelmeztetés: A kérvényező lakhelyének polgármestere által kiállított lakbizonyíték, valamint az előzőleg kiállított a kérvényező tulajdonában lévő határátlépési engedélyek e kérvényhez csatolandók.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Nur für Amtsgebrauch — Samo za zvaničnu upotrebu — Jen pro úřední potřebu — Solo per uso ufficiale — Csakis hivatalos használatra.

Decision of issuing authority:

Refused/Granted, valid: _____

(Stamp)

Date _____

Signature of issuing authority _____

---

1. Landratsamt-Okruzno Zvanje-Okresni úrad.

Certified that I have examined the identity document of the applicant, that I am satisfied that he/she is the person he/she represents himself/herself to be and that I consider the reasons given for the proposed journey(s) to be true and valid.

Ich bestätige dass: 1. Ich den Personalausweis des Gesuchstellers geprüft habe
2. Ich überzeugt bin, dass er Derjenige ist, für den er sich ausgibt.
Sie Diejenige ist für die sie sich ausgibt.
3. Ich der Ansicht bin, dass die angegebenen Reisegründe der Wahrheit entsprechen.

Potvrđujem: 1. Da sam proverio ličnu ispravu prijavljača/prijavljačice.
2. Da sam uveren da je isti onaj za koga se izdaje.
ista ona za koju se izdaje.
3. Da smatram da se navedeni razlozi za putovanje tačni i opravdani.

Prověřil jsem osobní průkaz žadatele a potvrzuji jeho totožnost. Účel udané cesty je pravdivý.

Certifico che: 1. Dopo l'esame del documento d'identità sono soddisfatto dell'identità del richiedente.
2. Sono del parere che le ragioni esposte per il progettato viaggio sono validi e rispondano a verità.

Hitelesítve hogy megvizsgáltam a kérvényező személyazonossági okmányait és meg vagyok elégedve, hogy ő az a személy akinek kiadja magát. Továbbá, hogy nézetem szerint az utazás okai a valóságnak megfelelnek.

Date, Datum, Data, Év/hó/nap _____

Signature, Unterschrift, Potpis, Podpis, Firma, Aláírása _____

(Stamp, Siempel, Pečat, Razlko, Timbro, Pecsét)

2.

Date Datum _____ Signature Unterschrift _____ Stamp Stempel _____

3.

Date Datum _____ Signature Unterschrift _____ Stamp Stempel _____

4.

Date Datum _____ Signature Unterschrift _____ Stamp Stempel _____

5.

Date Datum _____ Signature Unterschrift _____ Stamp Stempel _____

P.S.S. B.E.Sch. 1000/M. 5-45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S E C R E T

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SECTION (AUSTRIA)
C/o EIGHTH ARMY, G.H.F.

CI/INT/FSOI/326c

26 July, 1[illegible] 5.
MLF/EW.

TO : 62 FS Section (4)
93 " (5)
313 " (4)
410 " (4)
No 3 RAF Security Control
Section, C/ 171 Staging Post,
KLAGENFURT Airport.

SUBJECT: Airport and Frontier Control Instructions, (Amendments No 3).

1. The following amendments will be made to Airport & Frontier Control Instructions:-

(i) Covering letter to Instruction No 65, CI/INT/SF/2406/A of 30 May 45.

Destroy this letter and attach instead Appx 'A' to these Amendments.

(ii) Instruction No 65

Para 1, Line 1 }
Para 2, Line 1 } For "Frontier Controls" read
Para 3, Line 2 } "Airport and Frontier Controls".

(iii) Instruction No 326

a. Para 4: At end of para add "If on this examination the holder appears genuine, if there is no trace of him in the Wanted List and if the certificate has not already been endorsed by another FS Section, a suitable endorsement will be made on the back of the certificate, signed and stamped by the FS NCO, indicating that the holder has been examined and appears genuine"

b. Para 7, line 4: Delete "15 (US) Corps, SALZBURG" and substitute "American Zone HQ, SALZBURG".

S E C R E T

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : 62 FS Section (1)
91 " (5)
313 " (1)
AHQ " (4)
No 3 RAF Security Control
Section, C 171 Staging Post,
KLAGENFURT Airport.

SUBJECT: Airport and Frontier Control Instructions.
(Amendments to 3).

1. The following amendments will be made to Airport & Frontier Cont. Instructions:

(i) Covering letter to Instruction No 63, CSI/ /SE/2400/4 of 30 May 47

Destroy this letter and attach instead Appx 'A' to these Amendments.

(ii) Instruction No 65

Para 1, line 1 } For "Frontier Controls" read
Para 2, line 1 } "Airport and Frontier Controls".
Para 3, line 2 }

(iii) Instruction No 35a

a. Para 4: At end of para add "If on this examination the holder appears genuine, if there is no trace of him in the Wanted List and if the Certificate has not already been endorsed by another FS Section, a suitable endorsement will be made on the back of the Certificate, signed and stamped by the FS NCO, indicating that the holder has been examined and appears genuine"

b. Para 7, line 4: Delete "15 (US) Corps, SALZBURG" and substitute "American Zone HQ, SALZBURG".

SECRET

7607

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(iv) Instruction No 450.

Para 5: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"5. NUMBERING OF IMEPs

All IMEPs issued by FCOs will be serially numbered, with a preceding code letter. The following will be the code letters to be used by the various issuing offices:

No 62 FS Section	-	B
"410 " "	-	C
" 91 " "	-	D
"313 " "	-	E
Central Travel Section, Office	-	F

The serial number of any IMEP issued will be part of the endorsement referred to in para 4(f) above. It will NOT be entered in the space for number at the top left of the front of the form."

(v) Instruction No 704.

a. Para 1 - Add sub-para:

"c. Allied Political Correspondents hold an Allied Political Correspondent's Identification Card, with photo, issued by Allied Commission (AUSTRIA), and a Passport."

b. Insert new para 3:-

"3. ACCREDITATION TO ALLIED COMMISSION (AUSTRIA)

Accreditation to ACA is indicated by possession of the Identification Card described in para 1d above."

c. Para 3 - Renumber the para 4.

d. Para 3, line 3:

After "WD-AGO Card" add: "or who hold an Allied Political Correspondent's Identification Card."

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

All IMEPs issued by HCOs will be serially numbered, with a preceding code letter. The following will be the code letters to be used by the various issuing offices.

HQ G2 PS Section	-	B
"AIC " "	-	C
" 91 " "	-	D
"71 " "	-	E
Central Travel Security Office	-	

The serial number of any IMEP issued will be part of the endorsement referred to in para 4.(f) above. It will NOT be entered in the space for number at the top left of the front of the form."

(v) Instruction No 704.

a. Para 1 - Add sub-para:

"d. Allied Political Correspondents hold an Allied Political Correspondent's Identification Card, with photo, issued by Allied Commission (AUSTRIA), and a Passport."

b. Insert new para 3:-

"3. ACCREDITATION TO ALLIED COMMISSION (AUSTRIA)

Accreditation to ACA is indicated by possession of the Identification Card described in para 1d above."

c. Para 3 - Renumber the para 4.

d. Para 3. line 3:

After "TL-AGO Card" add: "or who hold an Allied Political Correspondent's Identification Card."

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c. Para 3, lines 4 and 5:-

Delete "the record of War Correspondents accredited to AFHQ, which is held at the Central Travel Security Office."

Substitute "the records of Correspondents held at the Central Travel Security Office."

(vi) Instruction No 900.

a. Para 7: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"7. RAILWAY EMPLOYEES

Railway Employees whose entry into the Sperrzone is essential will obtain Entry Permits in the ordinary way (see Instruction No 705 for documentation of Railway Workers)."

(vii) Instruction No 901.

a. Para 1: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"1. Reference MG (AUSTRIA) Decree No .., which requires all persons over the age of nine years who are resident in the Sperrzone to obtain Certificates of Residence, and ... Decree No 3, Article IV, para 6."

b. Para ... Delete whole para and substitute:-

"2. ... can be taken from w.e.f 1 Aug ... documentation is completed."

c. Para 3, line 2:

For "Decree" read "Decrees",

d. Para 4(a), line 10:

For "Memorandum No 301" read "Memorandum No 501"

... Hq.
For Colonel, G.S,
CI Section (AUSTRIA)

Copies to: AC of S,G-2 (CI), AFHQ.
GSI(b), Main Eighth Army.
GSI(b), Main V Corps (30)
US Army Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2 (CI) APO 777.
Public Safety Branch, MG (AUSTRIA) (12)
Domil, Rear V Corps (6)
AFM, RAF KLAGENFURT.
Displaced Persons Branch, -3-
MG HQ, K...TEN. (6)

S E C R E T

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the Central Travel Security Office."

(vi) Instruction No 900.

a. Para 7: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"7. RAILWAY EMPLOYEES

Railway Employees whose entry into the Sperrzone is essential will obtain Entry Permits in the ordinary way (see Instruction No 705 for documentation of Railway Workers)."

(vii) Instruction No 901.

a. Para 1: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"1. Reference MG (AUSTRIA) Decree No , which requires all persons over the age of nine years who are resident in the Sperrzone to obtain Certificates of Residence, and Decree No 3, Article IV, para 6."

b. Para 2: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"2. It can be taken that w.e.f 1 Aug 45 documentation is completed."

c. Para 3, line 2:

For "Decree" read "Decrees".

d. Para 4a, line 10:

For "Memorandum No 301" read "Memorandum No 531"

For Colonel, G.S,
CI Section (AUSTRIA)

Copies to: AC of S,G-2 (CI), AFHQ.
GSI(b), Main Eighth Army.
GSI(a), Main V Corps (30)
US Army Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2 (CI) APO 777.
Public Safety Branch, MG.(AUSTRIA) (12)
Domil, Rear V Corps (6)
AFM, RAF KLAGENFURT.
Displaced Persons Branch, -3-
MG HQ, KLAGENFURT. (6)

SECRET

7605

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(COPY)

Subject: AIRPORT AND FRONTIER INSTRUCTION NO 705. (Travel Control - Railway Workers)

CONFIDENTIAL.

GSI (b),
Main HQ,
V Corps.

GSI/CI/T/SF/3406/A.

9 June, 1945.

62 FS Section.
91 FS Section.

1. All railway workers in AUSTRIA are documented, in addition to their own identity or railway documents, with a card issued on behalf of HQ Mov and Tn, VILLACH, by the Austrian Railways. A sample of this card is attached.

2. PROHIBITED FRONTIER ZONE.

All railway workers who require to enter the Sperrzone will be in possession of Entry Permits in the ordinary way. It is hoped that this will be completed by 20 Jun 45, but a certain time-lag may be inevitable.

3. FRONTIER-CROSSING TRAIN CREWS.

(a) All workers in this category will fill in applications for Transport Workers' Frontier Permit (already supplied to HQ Mov and Tn - specimen attached) in duplicate and return them to HQ Mov and Tn.

(b) HQ Mov and Tn will endorse space A on the back of both copies of the application and will pass them to the nearest Frontier Control Officer.

(c) The FCO will check the applicants with the Wanted List, and locally, will endorse the forms with his recommendation at space C on the back and will pass both copies to the Central Travel Security Office Space B on the back will be ignored.

(d) Central Office will return the forms endorsed at space D on the back or the FCO.

(e) The FCO makes the final endorsement on the backs of the forms (both copies) in the space immediately below the words "For Official Use Only" and, if approved, issues a Local Military Exit Permit.

(f) (i) This LMEP will be made valid for 3 months.
(ii) Spaces 8, 10 and 13 will be struck out.
(iii) In space 12 the words "Einfach", "Ruckfahrt" and "Durchreise", with their English equivalents, will be struck out and the word "Repeated" will be inserted.
(iv) The LMEP will be endorsed clearly at the top on the front with the words "TRAIN CREW" in block letters.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GSI (b),
Main HQ,
V Corps.

GSI/CL/1/SF/3406/A.

62 FS Section.
91 FS Section.

9 June, 1945.

1. All railway workers in AUSTRIA are documented, in addition to their own identity or railway documents, with a card issued on behalf of HQ Mov and Tn, VILLACH, by the Austrian Railways. A sample of this card is attached.

2. PROHIBITED FRONTIER ZONE.

All railway workers who require to enter the Sperrzone will be in possession of Entry Permits in the ordinary way. It is hoped that this will be completed by 20 Jun 45, but a certain time-lag may be inevitable.

3. FRONTIER-CROSSING TRAIN CREWS.

(a) All workers in this category will fill in applications for Transport Workers' Frontier Permit (already supplied to HQ Mov and Tn - specimen attached) in duplicate and return them to HQ Mov and Tn.

(b) HQ Mov and Tn will endorse space A on the back of both copies of the application and will pass them to the nearest Frontier Control Officer.

(c) The FCO will check the applicants with the Wanted List, and locally, will endorse the forms with his recommendation at space C on the back and will pass both copies to the Central Travel Security Office Space B on the back will be ignored.

(d) Central Office will return the forms endorsed at space D on the back or the FCO.

(e) The FCO makes the final endorsement on the backs of the forms (both copies) in the space immediately below the words "For Official Use Only" and, if approved, issues a Local Military Exit Permit.

(f) (i) This LMEP will be made valid for 3 months.
(ii) Spaces 8, 10 and 13 will be struck out.
(iii) In space 12 the words "Einfach", "Ruckfahrt" and "Durchreise", with their English equivalents, will be struck out and the word "Repeated" will be inserted.
(iv) The LMEP will be endorsed clearly at the top on the front with the words "TRAIN CREW" in block letters.

7604

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

(g) The FCO returns one copy of the application form to the Central Travel Security Office.

(h) The FCO transmits the LMEP's to HQ Mov and Tn who obtain receipts from all holders.

(j) HQ Mov and Tn transmit the receipts to the FCO.

4. LMEP's for train crews are for use on duty only. Any holder of one of these LMEP's who is found "joy riding" across the frontier on a train to the working of which he is not essential will be deprived of his LMEP by frontier controls and will not be issued with another.

5. RENEWAL OF TRAIN CREWS' LMEP's.

Two weeks prior to the expiry of LMEPs, HQ Mov and Tn, will supply in duplicate, to the FCO the names of those workers whose permits they wish to have renewed. The FCO will send one copy of the list to the Central Office and will keep the second for re-scrutiny. On receipt of clearance from the Central Office the FCO will, if satisfied himself, issue fresh LMEP's for a further 3 months.

D.I.A. HAMELIN
Major,
GSI(b).

Encl;

Copies to: AC of S, G-2 (SI(iii)), AFHQ.
GSI(b), Eighth Army, Main.
6 (Br) Armed Div (3)
46 Div (3)
78 Div (3)
AFM, 5 Corps.
Public Safety Branch, HQ,MG,KARNTEN
AD Tn, HQ Mov & Tn, VILLACH (3) - (with specimen LMEP's)

} without attachments.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(g) The FCO returns one copy of the application form to the Central Travel Security Office.

(h) The FCO transmits the LMEP's to HQ Mov and Tn who obtain receipts from all holders.

(j) HQ Mov and Tn transmit the receipts to the FCO.

4. LMEP's for train crews are for use on duty only. Any holder of one of these LMEP's who is found "joy riding" across the frontier on a train to the working of which he is not essential will be deprived of his LMEP by frontier controls and will not be issued with another.

5. RENEWAL OF TRAIN CREWS' LMEP's.

Two weeks prior to the expiry of LMEPs, HQ Mov and Tn, will supply in duplicate, to the FCO the names of those workers whose permits they wish to have renewed. The FCO will send one copy of the list to the Central Office and will keep the second for re-scrutiny. On receipt of clearance from the Central Office the FCO will, if satisfied himself, issue fresh LMEP's for a further 3 months.

D.L.A. HAMBLEN
Major,
GSI(b).

Encl:

Copies to: AG of S, G-2 (GI(iii)), AFHQ.
GSI(b), Eighth Army, Main.
6 (Br) Armed Div (3)
46 Div (3)
78 Div (3)
AFM, 5 Corps.
Public Safety Branch, HQ,MG,KÄRNTEN
AD Tn, HQ Mov & Tn, VILLACH (3) - (with specimen LMEP's)
} without attachments.

7603

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

No. .....

APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORT WORKER'S FRONTIER PERMIT

Gesuch um Grenzpassierschein für Transportbeschäftigte. — Prijava za Graničnu Propusnicu Transportnih Radnika — Žádost o pohraniční propustku pro dopravní zaměstnance — Domanda per Lasciapassare per lavoratore addetto ai trasporti — Kérvény közlekedési alkalmazott határátlépési engedélyért.

1. *a.* Surname (in blocks) — Zuname (Grossdruckbuchstaben) — Prezime (Štampanim slovima) — Příjmení (velká tiskací písmena) — Cognome (stampatello) — Vezetéknév (nagy nyomtatott betűkkel) .....

   b. Surname at birth — Zuname bei Geburt — Prezime pri rođenju — Rodné jméno — Cognome di nascita — Vezetéknév születésekor .....

2. Full Christian Names — Vornamen — Potpuna krsna imena — Jména křestní — Nomi di battesimo — Összes keresztnevei .....

3. *a.* Place of birth — Geboren in — Mesto rođenja — Narozen (místo) — Luogo di nascita — Hol született .....

   b. Date of birth — Geboren am — Datum rođenja — Narozen (Datum) — Data di nascita — Született (mikor) .....

4. *a.* Present Nationality — Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit — Sadašnje Državljanstvo — Státní příslušnost (současná) — Nazionalità (attuale) — Jelenlegi állampolgársága .....

   b. Nationality at birth — Staatsangehörigkeit bei Geburt — Državljanstvo pri rođenju — Státní příslušnost při narození — Nazionalità di nascita — Állampolgársága születésekor .....

5. Identity Document — Type — No.
   Personalausweis — Art — Nr.
   Lična Isprava — Vrsta — Numera
   Průkaz totožnosti — Druh — Číslo
   Documento d'Identità — Tipo — Numero
   Személyazonosságát igazoló ok okmány — Milyen — Szám

   Place of Issue — Ausgestellt in — Izdata u (mesto) — Vystaven (místo) — Luogo di rilascio — Hol kiállítva .....

   Date of Issue — Ausgegeben am — Datum izdavanja — Vystaven (datum) — Data di rilascio — Kiállítva (Mikor) .....

6. Permanent address — Ständiger Wohnsitz — Stalna Adresa — Stálé bydliště — Indirizzo permanente — Állandó lakcíme .....

7. Exact employment — Genaue Art der Beschäftigung — Tačan opis zaposlenja — Přesné údaje o zaměstnání — Dettagli dell'impiego — Pontos foglalkozása .....

8. Employed by — Angestellt bei — Zaposlen kod — Kým zaměstnán — Impiegato da — A munkaadó neve .....

   Since — Seit — Od (datum) — Od — Dal — Mióta van alkalmazva .....

9. I apply for a Transport Worker's Permit to enter and leave Austria by Railway/Ferry Aircraft/Barge/Road Service *
   Ich halte um einen Grenzpassierschein für Transportbeschäftigte an, um die österreichische Grenze m Eisenbahn/Fähre/Flugzeug/Schleppboot/Strassenfahrzeug *
   Ovim se prijavljujem za Propusnicu Transportnog Radnika za izlazak i ulazak preko granice Austrije Vozom/Skelom/Zrakoplovom/brodom/Avionom/Drumom *
   Žádám o propustku pro dopravní zaměstnance ke vstupu a výjezdu do a z Rakouska v pohraničním místě železnicí/přívozem/letadlem/vlečnou lodí/silničním vozidlem *
   Richiedo Lasciapassare per lavoratore addetto ai trasporti per passare la frontiera Austriaca a mezzo Ferrovia/Traghetto/Aeroplano/Chiatta/Veicolo stradale *
   Kérvényezek egy közlekedési alkalmazotti határátlépési engedélyert, mely felhatalmaz engem, az Osztrák Nál/nel Vonaton/Repülőgépen/Vízijármű Útjárműben Átlépni *

   at (crossing point) — bei (Übergangsstelle) — na (prelazna tačka) — přes — al (passaggio) — határt ..... zu überschreiten

10. I have worked on transport crossing international frontiers since
    Ich bin im internationalen Transportverkehr mit Grenzüberschritt beschäftigt seit
    Zaposlen sam u transportnom radu prelazeći međunarodne granice od
    Pracoval jsem v mezinárodní dopravě s právem překročiti hranice od
    Ho lavorato sui trasporti di frontiera sin dal
    Alkalmazva vagyok nemzetközi közlekedésben határátlépéssel ..... óta

11. I have worked on this particular route since
    Ich bin auf dieser Strecke seit

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cognome (stampatello) — Vezetéknév (nagy nyomtatott betűkkel)

5. Surname at birth — Zuname bei Geburt — Priimek pri rodjenju —
Rodné jméno — Cognome di nascita — Vezetéknév születésekor

2. Full Christian Names — Vornamen — Polna krsna imena —
Jména křestní — Nomi di battesimo — Összes keresztnevei

3. a. Place of birth — Geboren in — Mesto rodjenja —
Narozen (místo) — Luogo di nascita — Hol született

b. Date of birth — Geboren am — Datum rodjenja —
Narozen (Datum) — Data di nascita — Született (mikor)

4. a. Present Nationality — Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit — Sadašnje Državljanstvo
Státní příslušnost (současná) — Nazionalità (attuale) — Jelenlegi állampolgársága

b. Nationality at birth — Staatsangehörigkeit bei Geburt — Državljanstvo pri rodjenju —
Státní příslušnost při narození — Nazionalità di nascita — Állampolgársága születésekor

5. Identity Document
Personalausweis
Lični Isprava
Průkaz totožnosti
Documento d'Identità
Személyazonossági igazoló ol. okmány

Type
Art
Vrsta
Druh
Tipo
Milyen

No.
Nr.
Numera
Číslo
Numero
Szám

Place of Issue
Ausgestellt in
Izdana u (mesto)
Vystaven (místo)
Luogo di rilascio
Hol kiállítva

Date of Issue
Ausgegeben am
Datum izdavanja
Vystaven (dne)
Data di rilascio
Kiállítva (Mikor)

6. Permanent address — Ständiger Wohnsitz — Stalna Adresa —
Stále bydliště — Indirizzo permanente — Állandó lakcíme

7. Exact employment — Genaue Art der Beschäftigung — Točan opis zaposlenja —
Přesné údaje o zaměstnání — Dettagli dell'impiego — Pontos foglalkozása

8. Employed by — Angestellt bei — Zaposlen kod —
Kým zaměstnán — Impiegato da — A munkaadó neve

Since — Seit — Od (datum) — Óta — Dal — Mióta van alkalmazva

9. I apply for a Transport Worker's Permit to enter and leave Austria by Railway/Ferry/Aircraft/Barge/Road Service *
Ich bitte um einen Grenzpassierschein für Transportbeschäftigte an, um die österreichische Grenze mit Eisenbahn/Fähre/Flugzeug/Schleppboot/Strassenfahrzeug *
Ovim se prijavljujem za Propusnicu Transportnog Radnika za ulazak i ulazak preko granice Austrije Vozom/Skelom/Teretnim brodom/Avionom/Drumom *
Žádám o propustku pro dopravní zaměstnance ke vstupu a výjezdu do a z Rakouska v pohraničním místě železnicí/přívozem/létadlem/vlečnou lodí/silničním vozidlem *
Richiedo Lasciapassare per lavoratore adetto al trasporti per passare la frontiera Austriaca a mezzo Ferrovia/Traghetto/Aeroplano/Chiatta/Veicolo stradale *
Kérvényezek egy közlekedési alkalmazotti határátlépési engedélyert, mely felhatalmaz engem, az Ausztriák Határát Vonaton/Repülőgépen/Vízijármű Ujjátmúben Átlépni *

at (crossing point) — bei (Übergangsstelle) — na (prelazna tačka) —
přěkv — al (passaggio) — határt _____ zu überschreiten

10. I have worked on transport crossing international frontiers since
Ich bin im internationalen Transportverkehr mit Grenzüberschritt beschäftigt seit
Zaposlen sam u transportnom radu prelazeći međunarodne granice od
Pracoval jsem v mezinárodní dopravě s právem překročiti hranice od
Ho lavorato sui trasporti di frontiera sin dal
Alkalmazva vagyok nemzetközi közlekedésben határátlépéssel _____ óta

11. I have worked on this particular route since
Ich bin auf dieser Strecke seit
Radio sam na ovome putu od (datum)
Na dopravní lince pracuji od
Ho lavorato su questo tratto dal
Ezen a vonalon dolgozom _____ tólig. óta

Previously I worked on the route from _____ to _____
Früher arbeitete ich auf der Strecke von _____ nach _____
Prethodno sam radio na putu od (mesto) _____ do (mesto) _____
Dříve byl jsem zaměstnán na lince _____ do _____
Nel passato ho lavorato sul tratto da _____ a _____
Előzőleg a _____ i vonalon dolgoztam

12. FOR TRANSPORT WORKERS IN OTHER THAN AUSTRIAN CONCERNS ONLY.
NUR FÜR TRANSPORTBESCHÄFTIGTE VON NICHT-ÖSTERREICHISCHEN UNTERNEHMUNGEN.
SAMO ZA TRANSPORTNE RADNIKE U NE-AUSTRIJSKIM FIRMAMA.
POUZE PRO DOPRAVNÍ ZAMĚSTNANCE JINÝCH NEŽ RAKOUSKÝCH PODNIKŮ.
DA RIEMPIRSI SOLTANTO PER LAVORATORI ADDETTI AI TRASPORTI IMPIEGATI IN DITTE NON AUSTRIACHE.
KIZÁRÓLAG NEM-OSZTRÁK TÁRSASÁGOK ÁLTAL ALKALMAZOTT KÖZLEKEDESI ALKALMAZOTTAK RÉSZÉRE.

* Delete as necessary — * Nichtzutreffendes durchstreichen — * Prekriži po potrebi — * Nehodící se škrtněte — * Cancellare indicazioni superflue * Nemvonatkozó törlendő.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

When in Austria I stay at (address)
Während meines Aufenthalts in Österreich habe ich folgende Anschrift
Kad sam u Austriji stanujem u (Adresa)
Místo pobytu v Rakousku
Quando sono in Austria alloggio a (indirizzo)
Ausztriában tartózkodásomkor címem a következő:

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Nur für Amtsgebrauch — Samo za Zvanično Upotrebu — Jen pro úřední potřebu — Solo per uso ufficiale — Csakis Hivatalos Használatra

Decision of issuing authority:
Refused/Granted, valid till

Signature (Stamp)

Date

(A) TO BE FILLED IN BY THE RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT OR EMPLOYING SERVICE, FIRM, etc.
VOM RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, ARBEITSGEBER ODER FIRMA AUSZUFÜLLEN.
POTVRDA RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, POSLODAVCA ILI FIRME, ITD.
VYPLNÍ RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, DOPRAVNÍ ÚŘAD NEBO ZAMĚSTNAVATEL
DA RIEMPIRSI DAL RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, SERVIZIO, DITTA, ECC.
A RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, SZOLGÁLAT VAGY CÉG ÁLTAL KITÖLTENDŐ.

Certified that ..... is employed by us as stated overleaf and that it is essential to our service that he should be able to enter and leave Austria in the course of his duties for us.

Ich bestätige dass ..... von uns gemäss den vorseitigen Angaben angestellt ist; seine Ein — und Ausreise von Österreich im Rahmen seiner Arbeit für unseren Betrieb ist unentbehrlich.

Potvrđujem da je ..... zaposlen kod nas kao što je prethodno navedeno; njegov ulazak i izlazak iz Austrije u delokrugu njegovih dužnosti za naše svrhe neophodno je potreban.

Potvrzujeme, že ..... je naším zaměstnancem a správnost údajů na předešlé straně. Pro nerušený provoz je nezbytně nutné, aby směl překročiti hranice Rakouska, jak při výjezdu, tak vstupu.

Certifico che ..... è impiegato da noi come è specificato sul precedente foglio e che è essenziale per il nostro servizio che egli possa entrare ed uscire dall'Austria per esplicare le sue mansioni.

Igazolom hogy ..... amint előzőleg kimutatva lett általam alkalmazva van és, hogy a munkaközben Ausztriába be és kiutazása vállalatunknak feltétlenül szükséges.

(Stamp — Stempel — Pečat — Razitko — Timbro — Pecsét)

Signature — Unterschrift — Potpis — Podpis — Firma — Aláírás .....

Date — Datum — Data — Dne — Év hó nap .....

Place — Ort — Mesto — Misto — Luogo — Helység .....

(B)

(Stamp — Stempel — Pečat — Razitko — Timbro — Pecsét)

Signature — Unterschrift — Potpis — Podpis — Firma — Aláírás .....

Date — Datum — Data — Dne — Év hó nap .....

Place — Ort — Mesto — Misto — Luogo — Helység .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNB No. 785016

Signature ..... (Stamp)

Date .....

(A) TO BE FILLED IN BY THE RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT OR EMPLOYING SERVICE, FIRM, etc.
VOM RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, ARBEITSGEBER ODER FIRMA AUSZUFÜLLEN.
POTVRDA RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, POSLODAVCA ILI FIRME, ITD.
VYPLNÍ RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, DOPRAVNÍ ÚŘAD NEBO ZAMĚSTNAVATEL.
DA RIEMPIRSI DAL RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, SERVIZIO, DITTA, ECC.
A RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, SZOLGÁLAT VAGY CÉG ÁLTAL KITÖLTENDŐ.

Certified that ..... is employed by us as stated overleaf and that it is essential to our service that he should be able to enter and leave Austria in the course of his duties for us.

Ich bestätige dass ..... von uns gemäss den vorseitigen Angaben angestellt ist; seine Ein — und Ausreise von Österreich im Rahmen seiner Arbeit für unseren Betrieb ist unentbehrlich.

Potvrđujem da je ..... zaposlen kod nas kao što je prethodno navedeno; njegov ulazak i izlazak iz Austrije u delokrugu njegovih dužnosti za naše svrhe neophodno je potrebno.

Potvrzujeme, že ..... je naším zaměstnancem a správnost údajů na předešlé straně. Pro nerušený provoz je nezbytně nutné, aby směl překročit hranice Rakouska, jak při výjezdu, tak vstupu.

Certifico che ..... è impiegato da noi come è specificato sul precedente foglio e che è essenziale per il nostro servizio che egli possa entrare ed uscire dall'Austria per esplicare le sue mansioni.

Igazolom hogy ..... amint előzőleg kimutatva lett általam alkalmazva van és, hogy a munkaközben Ausztriába be és kiutazása vállalatunknak feltétlenül szükséges.

(Stamp — Stempel — Pečat — Razitko — Timbro — Pecsét)

Signature — Unterschrift — Potpis — Podpis — Firma — Aláírás .....

Date — Datum — Data — Dne — Év/hó/nap .....

Place — Ort — Mesto — Misto — Luogo — Helység .....

(B)

(Stamp — Stempel — Pečat — Razitko — Timbro — Pecsét)

Signature — Unterschrift — Potpis — Podpis — Firma — Aláírás .....

Date — Datum — Data — Dne — Év/hó/nap .....

Place — Ort — Mesto — Misto — Luogo — Helység .....

(C)

(Stamp)

Date ..... *Signature* .....

(D)

(Stamp)

Date ..... *Signature* .....

S./B./ES07/300M/5-45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SECTION (AUSTRIA)
C/o HQ, ETA.

CI/CIL/POL/3262

15 August, 1945,
CDS/GW.

TO : 62 FS Section (4)
91 FS Section (4)
515 FS Section (4)
410 FS Section (5)
APM, RAF (AUSTRIA), KLAGENFURT (6)

SUBJECT: Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 86.
(Travel Control - Applications for Exit Permits).

1. Limited civilian travel into and out of AUSTRIA being now allowed under Phase II, the following will be the arrangements for application for and issue of exit permits in accordance with CI/Security Instruction (AUSTRIA) No 3 issued under AFHQ reference AG.371.2/173 (SI-O of 2 May, 1945.

2. Any person desiring to journey out of AUSTRIA will be directed to apply to the MG Public Safety Officer nearest to his place of residence. The MG, PSO, if satisfied that the application is on the face of it reasonable within the terms of the AFHQ directive quoted above, will instruct the applicant to fill in an Application for Military Exit Permit (for specimen see A & FC Instruction No 701) in triplicate and to provide four photographs (two full face and two profile). These will be stuck on two of the application forms in the spaces indicated.

3. The MG PSO will satisfy himself of the applicants identity and will then endorse the forms or have them endorsed by the competent branch of MG, in the space on the back for signature of Military Government Authority. This will vouch for the journeys being in the essential interests of the Allied Administration of AUSTRIA. MG PSO will then pass all three copies of the application form to the nearest Field Security Section.

4. The FS Section will vet the applicant and the results of this vetting will be endorsed by the FS Section under "Endorsements" on the back of all three forms. They will then forward all three forms to the Area Security Office.

5. The ASO will check the application against their records and will endorse the results of this "look-up" under "Endorsements" on the back of all three application forms. ASO will retain one copy of the application with photographs and pass the remaining two copies (one with and one without photographs) to the Frontier Control Section nearest to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO: 62 FS Section (1)
91 FS Section (2)
513 FS Section (3)
410 FS Section (5)
AFM, RAF (AUSTRIA), KLAGENFURT (6)

SO (TO): Airport and Frontier Control Instruction No 86.
(Travel Control - Applications for Exit Permits).

1. Limited civilian travel into and out of AUSTRIA being now allowed under Phase II, the following will be the arrangements for application for and issue of exit permits in accordance with CG/Security Instruction (AUSTRIA) No 3 issued under AFHQ reference AG.371.2/173 GPI-O of 2 May, 1945.

2. Any person desiring to journey out of AUSTRIA will be directed to apply to the MG Public Safety Officer nearest to his place of residence. The MG, PSO, if satisfied that the application is on the face of it reasonable within the terms of the AFHQ directive quoted above, will instruct the applicant to fill in an Application for Military Exit Permit (for specimen see A & FU Instruction No 70D) in triplicate and to provide four photographs (two full face and two profile). These will be stuck on two of the application forms in the spaces indicated.

3. The MG PSO will satisfy himself of the applicants identity and will then endorse the forms or have them endorsed by the competent branch of MG, in the space on the back for signature of Military Government Authority. This will vouch for the journeys being in the essential interests of the Allied Administration of AUSTRIA. MG PSO will then pass all three copies of the application form to the nearest Field Security Section.

4. The FS Section will vet the applicant and the results of this vetting will be endorsed by the FS Section under "Endorsements" on the back of all three forms. They will then forward all three forms to the Area Security Office.

5. The ASO will check the application against their records and will endorse the results of this "look-up" under "Endorsements" on the back of all three application forms. ASO will retain one copy of the application with photographs and pass the remaining two copies (one with and one without photographs) to the Frontier Control Section nearest to the applicants place of residence.

7601

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. The FCO will endorse both application forms with his recommendations on the back under "Endorsements" and will pass both copies to the Central Travel Security Office.

7. If the CTSO issues a permit it will be sent with the copy of the application form without photographs to the Frontier Control Section. If the permit is not granted the copy of the application form only, suitably endorsed will be returned to the FCO.

8. The Frontier Control Officer will retain the copy of the application form. If issued he will pass the permit to the original MG FSO or if refused he will inform the MG FSO of the fact.

9. The MG FSO hands the permit to the applicant or informs him that it has been refused, giving NO reasons for the refusal.

10. FCOs will return to FSOs for proper completion any application forms which are not fully and clearly filled in. Incomplete or unclear applications only lead to unnecessary work and delay.

11. Until Quadripartite travel control is functioning in VIENNA, the Central Office will continue to issue local Military Exit Permits for all journeys, even for single ones out of AUSTRIA. (This partially overrides para 3 of A and FC Instruction No 4/8).

12. FCOs however, when issuing LMEPs, will abide by Instruction No 4/8 paras 7 and 8. Except on instructions from the Central Office, they will only issue LMEPs for purely local cross-frontier return traffic and NEVER for a single-way journey out of AUSTRIA.

[redacted]
Colonel, G.S.
CI Section (AUSTRIA)

Copies to: All of G, G-2 (CI), HQMG.
G2I(b), Main V Corps (EC) - (Please may instructions be given to all FS Sections in conformity with para 3 above.)
US Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2(CI), APO 777.
Public Safety French, MG (AUSTRIA) (6)
No 3 RAF Security Section,) C/o 171 Staging Post,
No 6 RAF Security Section,) KLAGENFURT Airport.

-2-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

if refused he will inform the MT PSO of the fact.

9. The MT PSO hands the permit to the applicant or informs him that it has been refused, giving NO reasons for the refusal.

10. PSOs will return to PSOs for proper completion any application forms which are not fully and clearly filled in. Incomplete or unclear applications only lead to unnecessary work and delay.

11. Until Quadripartite travel control is functioning in VIENNA, the Control Office will continue to issue Joint Military Exit Permits for all journeys, even for single ones out of AUSTRIA. (This partially overrides para 8 of A and AD Instruction No 450).

12. PSOs however, when issuing JMEPs, will abide by Instruction No 450 paras 7 and 8. Except on instructions from the Control Office, they will only issue JMEPs for purely local cross-frontier return traffic and MEVER for a single-way journey out of AUSTRIA.

[illegible]
Colonel, G.S.,
OI Section (AUSTRIA)

Copies to: AC of S, G-2 (CI), AFHQ.
G2I(b), Main V Corps (6C) - (Please may instructions be given to all PS Sections in conformity with para , above.)
US Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2(CI), APO 777.
Public Safety French, MT (AUSTRIA) (6)
No 3 RAIF Security Section,)C/o 171 Staging Post,
No 8 RAIF Security Section,)KLAGENFURT Airport.

-2-

7600

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S E C R E T

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SECTION (AUSTRIA)
C/o EIGHTH ARMY, CMF.

CI/III/SF/3010

14 July, 1945.
MLE/GW.

TO : See Distribution.

SUBJECT: Travel to and from AUSTRIA - Phasing.

1. Reference AFHQ CI/Security Instruction No 3, AG.371.2/173 GEI-C of 2 May, 1945 and AFHQ letter AG.371.2/173.GEI-C of 16 June 1945, which was sent out by this office as Airport and Frontier Control Memorandum No 353.

2. It has been decided that the Second-Phase of travel to and from the British and American Zones of AUSTRIA shall open on 16 July 1945. It is NOT proposed to announce this fact to the public, but the measures described in para 2 of CI/Security Instruction No 3 will come into effect from that date, with certain slight alterations as given in para 3 below.

3. These alterations will be:-

a. Reference para 2d (2) of the Instruction.

Local Military Exit Permits (yellow with green diagonal band) will be issued by this office until the quadripartite control of travel is functioning, when the Military Exit Permit (blue with red diagonal band) will be taken into use.

b. Reference para 2d (3)(c) of the Instruction.

The DP2 card is not being used in AUSTRIA. This sub-para will therefore be deleted.

c. Reference para 2d 4 of the Instruction.

This only applies to British, British Commonwealth (incl Indian) and American ex-PW. Other ex-PW are allowed to leave AUSTRIA undocumented provided that they are moving in formed bodies and that Frontier Controls are reasonably satisfied that they are genuine.

4. Please note that these arrangements do NOT apply to travel to and from JUGOSLAVIA, the frontier to which is still closed.

5. [illegible] therefore are to take effect from 16

TO : See Distribution.

SUBJECT: Travel to and from AUSTRIA - Phasing.

1. Reference AFHQ CI/Security Instruction No 3, AG.371.2/173 GSI-O of 2 May, 1945 and AFHQ letter AG.371.2/173.GSI-O of 16 June 1945, which was sent out by this office as Airport and Frontier Control Memorandum No 353.

2. It has been decided that the Second Phase of travel to and from the British and American Zones of AUSTRIA shall open on 16 July 1945. It is NOT proposed to announce this fact to the public, but the measures described in para 2 of CI/Security Instruction No 3 will come into effect from that date, with certain slight alterations as given in para 3 below.

3. These alterations will be:-

a. Reference para 2d (2) of the Instruction.

Local Military Exit Permits (yellow with green diagonal band) will be issued by this office until the quadripartite control of travel is functioning. When the Military Exit Permit (blue with red diagonal band) will be taken into use.

b. Reference para 2d (3)(c) of the Instruction.

The DP2 card is not being used in AUSTRIA. This sub-para will therefore be deleted.

c. Reference para 2d 4 of the Instruction.

This only applies to British, British Commonwealth (incl Indian) and American ex-PW. Other ex-PW are allowed to leave AUSTRIA undocumented provided that they are moving in formed bodies and that Frontier Controls are reasonably satisfied that they are genuine.

4. Please note that these arrangements do NOT apply to travel to and from JUGOSLAVIA, the frontier to which is still closed.

5. Will all addressees therefore please take with effect from 16 July, 1945, the necessary measures as laid down in CI/Security Instruction No 3.

7599

E A Hamilton
Maj,
For Lt Colonel, G.S,
CI Section (AUSTRIA)

DISTRIBUTION: - See over.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - Allied Control Commission, BULGARIA.
1 - Allied Control Commission, ROUMANIA.
1 - 30 Military Mission.
1 - US Military Mission, MOSCOW.
1 - Military Liaison HQ, ALBANIA.
30 - ALCOM
1 - DMRS (ITALY)
1 - AC of S, G-2 War Dept.
1 - AC of S, G-2 ETOUSA.
1 - AC of S, G-2 SHAEF.
1 - Counter Intelligence Detachment, SHAEF Southern, APO 21.
1 - MI-5, War Office, LONDON, S.W.1.
1 - Military Permits Office, Passport & Permit Office, Dartmouth Street, LONDON.
1 - SIME, GHQ, MEF.
1 - Defence Security Officer, GIBRALTER.
1 - Defence Security Officer, CYRENAICA.
1 - Defence Security Officer, MALTA.
1 - Defence Security Officer, TRIPOLITANIA.
1 - US Embassy, ROME.
1 - Mr K.W. BENTON, Office of High Commissioner, ROME.
1 - Mr J. MARTIN, British Consulate General, ALGIERS.
1 - US Consul, ROME.
1 - British Consul, ROME.
1 - US Consul General, NAPLES.
1 - US Consul General, ALGIERS.
5 - HQ Land Forces, GREECE.
5 - HQ, ML, GREECE.
1 - British Consul General, NAPLES.
1 - British Vice Consul, BARI.
1 - British Consulate, PALERMO.
1 - US Embassy, BERN.
2 - Mr V.L. FARRELL, HM Consulate General, GENEVA.
30 - GSI(b), Main Eighth Army.
200 - G-2 (CI) AFHQ.
50 - United States Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2 (CI), APO 777.
6 - Land Forces Sub-Commission, AUSTRIA.
6 - Control Commission for AUSTRIA.
6 - Control Commission for GERMANY.
20 - Military Government (AUSTRIA)
1 - HM Consul, C/o GSI(b), V Corps.
30 - GSI(b), V Corps.
1 - 62 FS Section.
1 - 91 FS Section
1 - 301 " "
1 - 315 " "
1 - RAF Security Control Section, KLAGENFURT Airport.
1 - APM, R/F, KLAGENFURT.
1 - 410 FS Section.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1 - Military Division HQ, ALBANIA.
30 - ALCOM
1 - DMRS (ITALY)
1 - AC of S, G-2 War Dept.
1 - AC of S, G-2 ETOUSA.
1 - AC of S, G-2 SHAEF.
1 - Counter Intelligence Detachment, SHAEF Southern, APO 21.
1 - MI-5, War Office, LONDON, S.W.1.
1 - Military Permits Office, Passport & Permit Office, Dartmouth Street, LONDON.
1 - SHAE, G2F, REF.
1 - Defence Security Officer, GIBRALTER.
1 - Defence Security Officer, CYRENAICA.
1 - Defence Security Officer, MALTA.
1 - Defence Security Officer, TRIPOLITANIA.
1 - US Embassy, ROME.
1 - Mr K.W. BENTON, Office of High Commissioner, ROME.
1 - Mr J. MARTIN, British Consulate General, ALGIERS.
1 - US Consul, ROME.
1 - British Consul, ROME.
1 - US Consul General, NAPLES.
1 - US Consul General, ALGIERS.
5 - HQ Land Forces, GREECE.
5 - HQ, 1 CL, GREECE.
1 - British Consul General, NAPLES.
1 - British Vice Consul, BARI.
1 - British Consulate, PALERMO.
1 - US Embassy, BERN.
2 - Mr V.L. FARRELL, MI Consulate General, GENEVA.
30 - GSI(b), Main Eighth Army.
200 - G-2 (CI) AFHQ.
50 - United States Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2 (CI), APO 777.
6 - Land Forces Sub-Commission, AUSTRIA.
6 - Control Commission for AUSTRIA.
6 - Control Commission for GERMANY.
20 - Military Government (AUSTRIA)
1 - IM Consul, C/o GSI(b), V Corps.
30 - GSI(b), V Corps.
1 - 62 FS Section.
1 - 91 FS Section
1 - 301 " "
1 - 315 " "
1 - R&I Security Control Section, KLAGENFURT Airport.
1 - APM, R&I, KLAGENFURT.
1 - 410 FS Section.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

19.2.a

SECRET

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SECTION (AUSTRIA)
C/o EIGHTH ARMY, CMF.

CI/III/POL/3262

26 July, 1945.
MHE/GW.

TO : 62 FS Section (4)
91 " (5)
313 " (4)
410 " (4)
No 3 RAF Security Control
Section, C/o 171 Staging Post,
SALZBURG Airport.

SUBJECT: Airport and Frontier Control Instructions.
(Amendments No 3).

1. The following amendments will be made to Air Port & Frontier Control Instructions:-

(i) Covering letter to Instruction No 83, CMF/AG 33/3466/A of 6 May 45:

Destroy this letter and attach instead Appx 'A' to these Amendments.

(ii) Instruction No 85

Para 1, line 1 }
Para 2, line 1 } For "Frontier Controls" read
Para 3, line 2 } "Airport and Frontier Controls".

(iii) Instruction No 326

a. Para 4: At end of para add "If on this examination the holder appears genuine, if there is no trace of him in the Wanted list and if the certificate has not already been endorsed by another FS Section, a suitable endorsement will be made on the back of the certificate, signed and stamped by the FS NCO, indicating that the holder has been examined and appears genuine"

b. Page 7, Line 4: Delete "15 (US) Corps, SALZBURG" and substitute "American Zone HQ, SALZBURG".

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : 62 FS Section (4)
91 " (5)
313 " (4)
410 " (4)
No 3 RAF Security Control
Section, C/O 171 Staging Post,
[illegible] Airport.

SUBJECT: Airport and Frontier Control Instructions.
(Amendment No 3).

1. The following amendments will be made to Airport & Frontier Control Instructions:-

(i) Cover & letter to Instruction No 6.
GRI (2)/SS/M.36/A of 6 May 45:

Destroy this letter and attach instead Appx 'A' to these Amendments.

(ii) Instruction No 85

Para 1, line 1)
Para 2, line 1) For "Frontier Controls" read
Para 3, line 2) "Airport and Frontier Controls".

(iii) Instruction No 326

a. Para 4: At end of para add "If on this examination the holder appears genuine, if there is no trace of him in the Wanted List and if the certificate has not already been endorsed by another FS Section, a suitable endorsement will be made on the back of the certificate, signed and stamped by the FS NCO, indicating that the holder has been examined and appears genuine"

b. Para 7, line 4: Delete "15 (US) Corps, SALZBURG" and substitute "American Zone HQ, SALZBURG".

-1-

SECRET

7598

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(iv) Instruction No 450.

Para 5: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"5. NUMBERING OF IMEFs

All IMEFs issued by PCOs will be serially numbered, with a preceding code letter. The following will be the code letters to be used by the various issuing offices:

No 60 PS Section	-	D
"410 " "	-	C
" 91 " "	-	B
"313 " "	-	E
Central Travel Security Office	-	Y

The serial number of any IMEF issued will be part of the endorsement referred to in para 4(f) above. It will NOT be entered in the space for number at the top left of the front of the form."

(v) Instruction No 704.

a. Para 2 - Add sub-para :

"d. Allied Political Correspondents Will on Allied Political Correspondent's Identification Card, with photo, issued by Allied Commission (AUSTRIA). and a Passport."

b. Insert new para 3:-

"3. ACCREDITATION TO ALLIED COMMISSION (AUSTRIA)

Accreditation to ACA is indicated by possession of the Identification Card described in para 1d above."

c. Para 3 - Renumber the para 4.

d. Para 3, line 3:

After "TE-AGO Card" add: "or who hold an Allied Political Correspondent's Identification Card."

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

All LMBP's issued by HQS will be serially numbered, with a preceding code letter. The following will be the code letters to be used by the various issuing offices:

No 60 FS Section	-	B
"A&G " "	-	C
" G1 " "	-	D
"G2 " "	-	E
Central Travel Security Office	-	V

The serial number of any LMBP issued will be part of the endorsement referred to in para 4(f) above. It will NOT be entered in the space for number at the top left of the front of the form."

(v) Instruction No 704.

a. Para 2 - Add sub-para:

"d. Allied Political Correspondents - Id on Allied Political Correspondent's Identification Card, with photo, issued by Allied Commission (AUSTRIA), and a Passport."

b. Insert new para 3:-

"3. ACCREDITATION TO ALLIED COMMISSION (AUSTRIA)

Accreditation to ACA is indicated by possession of the Identification Card described in para 1d above."

c. Para 3 - Renumber the para 4.

d. Para 3, line 3:

After "WD-AGO Card" add: "or who hold an Allied Political Correspondent's Identification Card."

SECRET

7597

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c. Para 3, lines 4 and 5.-

Delete "the record of War Correspondents accredited to AFHQ, which is held at the Central Travel Security Office."
Substitute "the records of Correspondents held at the Central Travel Security Office."

(vi) Instruction No 900.

a. Para 7: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"7. RAILWAY EMPLOYEES

Railway Employees whose entry into the Sperrzone is essential will obtain Entry Permits in the ordinary way (see Instruction No 705 for documentation of Railway Workers)."

(vii) Instruction No 901.

a. Para 1: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"1. Reference MG (AUSTRIA) Decree No 7, which requires all persons over the age of nine years who are resident in the Sperrzone to obtain Certificates of Residence, and MG Decree No 5, Article IV, para 6."

b. Para 2: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"2. You can be taken that w.e.f. 1 Aug 45 documentation is completed."

c. Para 3, line 2:

For "Decree" read "Decrees".

d. Para 4, line 10:

For "Memorandum No X 1" read
"Memorandum No 501"

For Colonel, G.S.,
CI Section (AUSTRIA)

Copies to: AC of S,G-2 (CI), AFHQ.
GSI(b), Main Eighth Army.
GSI(b), Main V Corps (30)
US Army Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2 (CI) APO 777.
Public Safety Branch, MG,(AUSTRIA) (12)
Domil, Rear V Corps (6)
APM, RAF KLAGENFURT.
Displaced Persons Branch, -"-
MG HQ, KITZBUHEL. (6)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Substitute "the Records of Correspondents held at the Central Travel Security Office."

(vi) Instruction No 900.

a. Para : Delete whole para and substitute:-

"7. RAILWAY EMPLOYEES

Railway Employees whose entry into the Sperrzone is essential will opt in Entry Permits in the ordinary way (see Instruction No 705 for documentation of Railway Workers)."

(vii) Instruction No 901.

a. Para 1: Delete whole para and substitute:-

"1. Reference MG (AUSTRIA) Decree No , which requires all persons over the age of nine years who are resident in the Sperrzone to obtain Certificates of Residence, and MG Decree No 3, Article IV, para 6."

b. Para : Delete whole para and substitute:-

"2. It can be taken that w.e.f 1 Aug 45 documentation is completed."

c. Para 3, line 2:

For "Decree" read "Decrees".

d. Para , line 10:

For "Memorandum No 3-1" read
"Memorandum No 5-1"

For Colonel, G.S.,
CI Section (AUSTRIA)

Copies to: AG of S, G-2 (CI), AFHQ.
GSI(b), Main Eighth Army.
GSI(b), Main V Corps (50)
US Army Forces in AUSTRIA, G-2 (CI) APO 777.
Public Safety Branch, MG.(AUSTRIA) (12)
Demil, Rear V Corps (6)
APM, RAT LAGENFURT.
Displaced Persons Branch, -J-
MG HQ, KLAGENFURT. (6)

SECRET

- 2 -

7596

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(COPY)

Subject: REPORT AND FRONTIER INSTRUCTION NO 705.
(Travel Control - Railway Workers)

CONFIDENTIAL.

GSI (b),
Main HQ,
V Corps.

GSI/OI/I/SF/3406/A.

9 June, 1945.

62 FS Section.
91 FS Section.

---

1. All railway workers in AUSTRIA are documented, in addition to their own identity or railway documents, with a card issued on behalf of HQ Mov and Tn, VILLACH, by the Austrian Railways. A sample of this card is attached.

2. PROHIBITED FRONTIER ZONE.

All railway workers who require to enter the Sperrzone will be in possession of Entry Permits in the ordinary way. It is hoped that this will be completed by 20 Jun 45, but a certain time-lag may be inevitable.

3. FRONTIER-CROSSING TRAIN CREWS.

(a) All workers in this category will fill in applications for Transport Workers' Frontier Permit (already supplied to HQ Mov and Tn - specimen attached) in duplicate and return them to HQ Mov and Tn.

(b) HQ Mov and Tn will endorse space A on the back of both copies of the application and will pass them to the nearest Frontier Control Officer.

(c) The FCO will check the applicants with the Wanted List, and locally, will endorse the forms with his recommendation at space C on the back and will pass both copies to the Central Travel Security Office Space B on the back will be ignored.

(d) Central Office will return the forms endorsed at space D on the back or the FCO.

(e) The FCO makes the final endorsement on the backs of the forms (both copies) in the space immediately below the words "For Official Use Only" and, if approved, issues a Local Military Exit Permit.

(f) (i) This LMEP will be made valid for 3 months.
(ii) Spaces 8, 10 and 13 will be struck out.
(iii) In space 12 the words "Einfach", "Ruckfahrt" and "Durchreise", with their English equivalents, will be

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(Travel Control - Railway Workers)

GSI (b),
Main HQ,
V Corps.

GSI/CI/I/SF/3406/4.

9 June, 1945.

62 FS Section.
91 FS Section.

1. All railway workers in AUSTRIA are documented, in addition to their own identity or railway documents, with a card issued on behalf of HQ Mov and Tn, VILLACH, by the Austrian Railways. A sample of this card is attached.

2. PROHIBITED FRONTIER ZONE.

All railway workers who require to enter the Sperrzone will be in possession of Entry Permits in the ordinary way. It is hoped that this will be completed by 20 Jun 45, but a certain time-lag may be inevitable.

3. FRONTIER-CROSSING TRAIN CREWS.

(a) All workers in this category will fill in applications for Transport Workers' Frontier Permit (already supplied to HQ Mov and Tn - specimen attached) in duplicate and return them to HQ Mov and Tn.

(b) HQ Mov and Tn will endorse space A on the back of both copies of the application and will pass them to the nearest Frontier Control Officer.

(c) The FCO will check the applicants with the Wanted List, and locally, will endorse the forms with his recommendation at space C on the back and will pass both copies to the Central Travel Security Office Space B on the back will be ignored.

(d) Central Office will return the forms endorsed at space D on the back or the FCO.

(e) The FCO makes the final endorsement on the backs of the forms (both copies) in the space immediately below the words "For Official Use Only" and, if approved, issues a Local Military Exit Permit.

(f) (i) This LMEP will be made valid for 3 months.
(ii) Spaces 8, 10 and 13 will be struck out.
(iii) In space 12 the words "Einfach", "Ruckfahrt" and "Durchreise", with their English equivalents, will be struck out and the word "Repeated" will be inserted.
(iv) The LMEP will be endorsed clearly at the top on the front with the words "TRAIN CREW" in block letters.

759

-1-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(g) The FCO returns one copy of the application form to the Central Travel Security Office.

(h) The FCO transmits the LMEP's to HQ Mov and Tn who obtain receipts from all holders.

(j) HQ Mov and Tn transmit the receipts to the FCO.

4. LMEP's for train crews are for use on duty only. Any holder of one of these LMEP's who is found "joy riding" across the frontier on a train to the working of which he is not essential will be deprived of his LMEP by frontier controls and will not be issued with another.

5. RENEWAL OF TRAIN CREWS' LMEP's.

Two weeks prior to the expiry of LMEPs, HQ Mov and Tn, will supply in duplicate, to the FCO the names of those workers whose permits they wish to have renewed. The FCO will send one copy of the list to the Central Office and will keep the second for re-scrutiny. On receipt of clearance from the Central Office the FCO will, if satisfied himself, issue fresh LMEP's for a further 3 months.

D.I.A. HUGHES
Major,
GSI(b).

Encl;

Copies to: AG of S, G-2 (GI(iii)), AFHQ.
GSI(b), Eighth Army, Main.
6 (Br) Armed Div (3)
46 Div (3)
78 Div (3)
APM, 5 Corps.
Public Safety Branch, HQ,MG,KÄRNTEN
AD Tn, HQ Mov & Tn, VILLACH (3) - (with specimen LMEP's)

} without attachments.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(g) The FCO returns one copy of the application form to the Central Travel Security Office.

(h) The FCO transmits the LMEP's to HQ Mov and Tn who obtain receipts from all holders.

(j) HQ Mov and Tn transmit the receipts to the FCO.

4. LMEP's for train crews are for use on duty only. Any holder of one of these LMEP's who is found "joy riding" across the frontier on a train to the working of which he is not essential will be deprived of his LMEP by frontier controls and will not be issued with another.

5. RENEWAL OF TRAIN CREWS' LMEP's.

Two weeks prior to the expiry of LMEPs, HQ Mov and Tn, will supply in duplicate, to the FCO the names of those workers whose permits they wish to have renewed. The FCO will send one copy of the list to the Central Office and will keep the second for re-scrutiny. On receipt of clearance from the Central Office the FCO will, if satisfied himself, issue fresh LMEP's for a further 3 months.

D.I.A. HAMBLEN
Major,
GSI(b).

Encl;

Copies to: AC of S, G-2 (CI(iii)), AFHQ.
GSI(b), Eighth Army, Main.
6 (Br) Armed Div (3)
46 Div (3)
78 Div (3)
AFM, 5 Corps.
Public Safety Branch, HQ,MG,KÄRNTEN
AD Tn, HQ Mov & Tn, VILLACH (3) - (with specimen LMEP's)

} without attachments.

7594

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1934

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

/eb

AP 218

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

81

AG 371.2/173 GDI-C

16 June 1945

SUBJECT: Travel to AUSTRIA

TO: All Concerned

1. Effective this date Allied Force Permits endorsed 'Valid for entry into AUSTRIA' (specimen as Inclosure I) will be required by all persons entering that part of AUSTRIA controlled by SACMED, with the exceptions noted in paragraph 2 below. Travel will be restricted to the minimum essential to the Allied administration of AUSTRIA. Every application will be considered individually.

2. The exceptions are:

a. Allied Service personnel on duty

b. Diplomatic and Consular Officials of the United Nations, including United States or British employees of the State Department and Foreign Office.

c. Crews of Allied aircraft.

d. British and United States nationals employed and paid by the following governmental agencies:

(1) UNRRA

(2) Office of War Information

(3) Psychological Warfare Branch

(4) War Shipping Administration

(5) Ministry of War Transport

(6) Any of the Service Ministries in the United States or United Kingdom providing they are in possession of United States or British Service Identity Cards, e.g., technicians in possession of ACO cards, who are assigned to this theater.

e. British and United States civilians employed by, and travelling for the following organizations:

(1) American and British Red Cross

7393

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

J 0 3 41

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(2) YMCA

(3) YWCA

(4) USO

(5) EWSA

(6) NAAFI

f. British and United States War Correspondents accredited to Allied Force Headquarters.

g. Persons in possession of:

Joint Chiefs of Staff Permits issued by the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington, indorsed valid for entry into AUSTRIA.

3. Applications for permits (form attached as Enclosure 2) will be made to one of the following authorities who will be regarded as acting for this purpose as agents of the Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean.

a. In the UNITED KINGDOM:

Military Permit Office

Passport Office

Dartmouth Street

LONDON, SW 1

b. In liberated territory under control of SHAEF:

as arranged by Supreme Headquarters AEF.

c. In the Mediterranean Theater:

G-2 (CI) Section

Allied Force Headquarters

Applicants desiring to proceed from ITALY to AUSTRIA will follow the normal procedure for exit from ITALY.

d. In the SOVIET UNION:

30 Military Mission

United States Military Mission

CONFIDENTIAL

1935

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

Ltr, AFHQ,APO 512,AG 371.2/173 GEI-c dtd 2 June 45, subj: Travel to AUSTRIA.

c. In SWITZERLAND, SPAIN and PORTUGAL:

British or US.

Consulates General in Berne, Madrid or Lisbon.

4. The permit issuing authority will satisfy itself that:

a. There is no local security or other objection to the applicant.

b. The proposed journey is essential to the Allied administration of AUSTRIA.

5. Allied Force permits may be issued without reference to this headquarters in the case of officials in the employment of and paid by any of the governments of the United Nations whose journeys appear to be in the interest of the Allied administration of AUSTRIA. Applications for permits for all other categories of travellers shall be referred to this headquarters.

6. Duplicate copy of the application form will be forwarded to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, this headquarters in the case of:

a. All applications referred.

b. All permits granted without reference.

7. Where special information of security or political interest arises in the case of an application, such information should be forwarded with the application.

8. Urgent cases may be dealt with by cable, but application forms should be forwarded in order to complete records of this headquarters.

9. Persons other than American and British military personnel who are excepted under paragraph 2 above from the requirements of a permit, will be cleared with this headquarters by cable before despatch. American and British military personnel however, may travel without telegraphic clearance.

10. Every civilian entering Austrian territory must hold a national passport and must comply with the exit permit regulations in force in the territory he is leaving.

11. Unless otherwise endorsed permits will be valid for a return journey.

12. Persons, other than the exempted categories, who arrive in AUSTRIA by water, land or air without Allied Force permits are liable to detention and subsequent deportation to the country from which they start their journey.

1936

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

Ltr, AFHQ,APO 512, AG 371.2/173 GRI-C dtd 2 June 45, subj: Travel to AUSTRIA.

13. The provisions of this instruction do not apply to the movement of displaced persons in parties authorized by the Displaced Persons Branch in consultation with the appropriate CI staffs.

14. Supplies of forms and permits will be sent under separate cover by this headquarters to the appropriate authorities.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

R. H. Frost

R. H. FROST
Major, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

2 Incls
1. Allied Force Permit (Specimen)
2. Application for Permit (Spec)

DISTRIBUTION:
1 - BRCS
1 - G-1 (Am)
1 - G-1 (Br)
2 - G-2 (CI)
50 - G-2 (CE)
1 - G-3
10 - G-4
10 - G-5
1 - G Maint
10 - G-4 MovIN
2 - AFHQ Air Security Board
2 - AC Pers
2 - AG Records
2 - AG M & D
2 - C-in-C MED
1 - Dep Dir, MRS (L)
2 - COMNAVNAW
2 - G-2 (CC)
2 - CSDIC
2 - ENC
2 - JICA
6 - Land Forces Sub Commission AUSTRIA
5 - Control Commission for AUSTRIA
5 - Control Commission for GERMANY
2 - Liaison Section
1 - Log Plans C-4
1 - MEDBC
1 - Ministry of War Transport
1 - War Shipping Administration
1 - ENC, AFHQ
1 - MFA
1 - UNRRA
1 - US FOLAD
1 - HQ 5th Air Force Div (Plans)
1 - SCE

DISTRIBUTION cont'd on next page. 4

1957

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr AFHQ,APO 512,AG 371.2/173 GNI-O dtd 2 June 45,subj: Travel to AUSTRIA.

DISTRIBUTION (cont'd)

2 - MAG Defence
1 - Dr President Minister, AFHQ
1 - Comp C Hdq
1 - Cinema and Library
1 - Medical (Br)
1 - Medical (Am)
1 - New Zealand Liaison Officer
10 - Provost Marshal (Br)
1 - RENF (Br)
1 - SIB
1 - S & T (Br)
1 - Transportation (Br)
1 - Works (Br)
10 - Provost Marshal General (Am)
150 - [illegible] Group
50 - Army Air Force/MTO
10 - Army Air Force Engineer Command/MTO
10 - Army Air Force Service Command/MTO
10 - British Air Force
10 - Mediterranean Air Transport Service
10 - Tactical Air Division MTO
10 - Balkan Air Force
10 - Twelfth Air Force Service Command
10 - Fifteenth Air Force Service Command
15 - Strategic Bomb Command
1 - Chief Base Censor Detachment
10 - Headquarters Command, AF
2 - Publication Base Section
2 - Caserta District PMGFHQ
2 - Florence Command
2 - 92nd M.P. Escort CSS
2 - MLO
2 - Allied Air Commander CORSICA
1 - Allied Control Commission BULGARIA
1 - Allied Control Commission ROUMANIA
1 - 30 Military Mission
1 - U.S. Military Mission MOSCOW
1 - Military Liaison HQ ALBANIA
30 - ALCOA
1 - FMSO (ZEBRA)
1 - A C of S, G-2 War Department
1 - A C of S, G-2 FECUSA
1 - A C of S, G-2 SHAEF
1 - Counter Intelligence Detachment
SHAEF Routhorn, APO 21.
1 - M.I.5, War Office, London, S.W.1.
1 - Military Permit Office, Passport and Permit Office, Dorchester St.,LONDON
1 - SIME CIC. MTF.
1 - Defence Security Officer,GIBRALTAR
1 - Defence Security Officer,CYPRUS

1 - Defence Security Officer,MALTA
1 - Defence Security Officer, TRIPOLITANIA
1 - Mr.K.M.BENTON, Office of High Commissioner, Rome
1 - Mr.J. Martin,British Consulate General, Algiers
1 - British Consul, ROME
1 - US Consul General, NAPLES
1 - US Consul General, ALGIERS
10- No. 2 District
5 - HQ Land Forces GREECE
5 - ML GREECE
10- MACAF
10- MASAF
2- S.O.(M)

1- British Consul General NAPLES
1- British Vice Consul BARI
1- U.S.CONSUL ROME
10-No.1 District
10-No.3 District
30-Mediterranean Allied Air Forces
10-MAFRC
10-MATAF
2-Rome Area Allied Command
1-AMGOT
5-Rome Area, MTOUSA
1-British Consulate, Palermo
2-U.S.Embassy, Rome

7391

Serial No. .....

APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF PERMIT TO ENTER AUSTRIAN TERRITORY CONTROLLED BY ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

This form must be completed in duplicate and in BLOCK CAPITALS.

1. SURNAME .....
   SURNAME AT BIRTH .....
   PATRONYMIC .....
2. CHRISTIAN NAMES .....
3. Place of birth ..... Date of birth .....
4. Present Nationality .....
   Nationality at birth .....
5. Passport No. .....
   Place of issue ..... Date of issue .....
   Date of Expiry .....
6. Occupation (the exact nature *must* be stated) .....

7. Details of journeys outside country of domicile since June 1940 (dates and countries visited)

8. Present address .....

9. Reason for journey (full details *must* be given and *evidence* in support of statements should be produced)

10. Proposed destination (giving address) .....

11. Application is made for a Permit:
    (a) IN TRANSIT

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. CHRISTIAN NAMES .....

3. Place of birth ..... Date of birth .....

4. Present Nationality .....

Nationality at birth .....

5. Passport No. .....

Place of issue ..... Date of issue .....

Date of Expiry .....

6. Occupation (the exact nature *must* be stated) .....

7. Details of journeys outside country of domicile since June 1940 (dates and countries visited) .....

8. Present address .....

9. Reason for journey (full details *must* be given and *evidence* in support of statements should be produced) .....

10. Proposed destination (giving address) .....

11. Application is made for a Permit:

(a) IN TRANSIT

(b) SINGLE JOURNEY

(c) TO ENTER AND LEAVE AUSTRIA within ..... months.

(Strike out items which are not applicable).

12. If accompanied by children under 16 years, give details .....

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE DETAILS ARE TRUE.

..... Signature

SPECIMEN

7590

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A/ *To be filled in by issuing authority*

1. *a.* The above application is referred

b. Permit No. ..... dated ..... at .....

Granted without reference.

(Strike out whichever does not apply)

2. Remarks and recommendations of issuing authority

.....

.....

.....

Stamp of Issuing Authority

Date .....

Place .....

B/ *For use of Allied Force HQ only*

1. *Decision.* GRANTED
REFUSED

2. Date of entry ..... at .....

3. Date of departure ..... at .....

For the Allied Military Authorities.

SPECIMEN

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Remarks and recommendations of issuing authority

Stamp of Issuing Authority

Date .....

Place .....

B/ *For use of Allied Force HQ only*

1. *Decision.* GRANTED
REFUSED

2. Date of entry ..... at .....

3. Date of departure ..... at .....

For the Allied Military Authorities.

SPECIMEN

Full face	Note. — Where photographic facilities do not exist right thumb print will be imprinted	Side face

PSS A 1766 5M 6-45

1941

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1942

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

No 15081

ALLIED FORCE PERMIT

The bearer of this permit has the permission of the Commanding General Allied Forces to enter the Zone of the Allied Forces in

Le titulaire est autorisé d'entrer dans la Zone de l'Armée Alliée en

7589

This permit must be produced when required together with the bearer's identity document.
Ce permis doit être presenté à toute demande avec le document d'identité du titulaire.

1943

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Issued by
Emis par ..... *Issuing Officer's Signature, Rank and Appointment

Date .....

Valid from ..... until .....
Validité du ..... au .....

Destination .....

Object of Journey .....

Rank .....

Full name of Bearer
Prénom et nom du Titulaire .....

Nationality
Nationalité .....

Number and Type of Identity Document .....

Ministry or Dept. supporting journey .....

Signature of Bearer
Signature du Titulaire .....

.....
For Commr.-General, A.F.H.Q.

Endorsements

SPECIMEN

W(1) 5000 1/43 W.O.P. 19870 F.S. 8/102

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

RHF/wtl
AF373

677

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 371.2/173 GBI-O

2 July 1945

SUBJECT: Travel to Austria

TO: All Concerned

Paragraph 2e, letter this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 16 June 1945, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"e. British and United States Civilians employed by and travelling for the following organizations:

(1) The Council for Voluntary Work, which embraces:

Catholic Womens League
Church Army
Church of Scotland Huts
Church of Christ Scientist
Jewish Hospitality Committee
Salvation Army
Toc H
YMCA
YWCA

(2) American and British Red Cross

(3) USO

(4) ENSA

(5) NAAFI "

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

R. H. Frese

R. H. FRESE
Major, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
1 - SACS
1 - G-1 (Am)
1 - G-1 (Br)
2 - G-2 (GI)
10 - MAPRC
10 - MTOUSA
2 - Rome Area Allied Command
1 - AMET
5 - Rome Area, MTOUSA

7588

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr, AFHQ, AG 371.2/173 GBI-O dtd 2 July 45, subj: Travel to Austria.

DISTRIBUTION (cont'd)

50 - G-2 (CI)
1 - G-3
10 - G-4
10 - G-5
1 - Q Maint
10 - G-4 METN
2 - AFHQ Air Priority Board
2 - AG Pers
2 - AG Records
2 - AG MED
2 - C-in-C MED
1 - Dep Dir, MRS (I)
2 - COMNAVNAF
2 - G-2 (CC)
2 - CSDIC
2 - INC
2 - JICA
6 - Land Forces Sub Commission AUSTRIA
6 - Control Commission for AUSTRIA
6 - Control Commission for GERMANY
2 - Liaison Section
1 - Log Plans G-4
1 - MEDBO
1 - Ministry of War Transport
1 - War Shipping Administration
1 - FRO, AFHQ
1 - FWB
1 - UNRRA
1 - US POLAD
1 - HQ 5th Airborne Div (Plans)
1 - OZE
2 - MHQ Balkans
1 - Ex Resident Minister, AFHQ
1 - Camp Comdt
1 - Claims and Hirings
1 - Medical (Br)
1 - Medical (Am)
1 - New Zealand Liaison Officer
10 - Provost Marshal (Br)
1 - RE&E (Br)
1 - SIB
1 - S & T (Br)
1 - Transportation (Br)
1 - Works (Br)
10 - Provost Marshal General (Am)
120- 15th Army Group
50 - Army Air Force/MTO
10 - Army Air Force Engineer Command/MTO
10 - Army Air Force Service Command/MTO
10 - Balkan Air Force
10 - Mediterranean Air Transport Service
10 - European Division, ATC
1 - British Consulate, Palermo
1 - CI Sec, AUSTRIA, c/o 8th Army

10 - Twelfth Air Force
10 - Twelfth Air Force Service Comd
10 - Fifteenth Air Force Serv Comd
10 - Adriatic Base Command
1 - Chief Base Censor Detachment
10 - Headquarters Command, AF
2 - Peninsular Base Section
2 - Southern District PENBASE
2 - Florence Command
2 - 2677th Regiment, OSS
2 - ISLD
2 - Allied Air Commander Corsica
1 - Allied Control Commission Bulgaria
1 - Allied Control Commission Roumania
1 - 30 Military Mission
1 - U. S. Military Mission Moscow
1 - Military Liaison Hq Albania
30 - ALCOM
1 - DMRS (Italy)
1 - A C of S, G-2 War Department
1 - A C of S, G-2 Etousa
1 - A C of S, G-2 SHAEF
1 - Counter Intelligence Detachment SHAEF Southern, APO 21
1 - M.I.5, War Office, London, S.W.1
1 - Military Permit Office, Passport and Permit Office, Dartmouth St., London
1 - SITE (HQ, MTF
1 - Defence Security Officer, Gibraltar
1 - Defense Security Officer, Cyrenaica
1 - Defense Security Officer, Malta
1 - Defense Security Officer, Tripolitania
1 - Mr.K.W.BRETON, Office of High Commissioner, Rome
1 - Mr.J.MARTIN, British Consulate General, Algiers
1 - British Consul, Rome
1 - US Consul General, Naples
1 - US Consul General, Algiers
10 - No 3 District
5 - Hq Land Forces Greece
5 - ML Greece
10 - MAAF
10 - NASAF
2 - S.O.(J)
1 - Br Counsul General Naples
1 - British Vice Consul Bari
1 - U. S. Consul Rome
10 - No 1 District
10 - No 3 District
20 - MAAF
2 - U. S. Embassy, Rome

CONFIDENTIAL

1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

RAS/fah

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 371.2/173 CBI-O

5 August 1945

SUBJECT: Travel to AUSTRIA

TO: All Concerned

Letter this headquarters file and subject as above dated 16 June 1945 as amended, is further amended to add paragraph 2h as follows:

"2. h. British subjects employed by Allied Commission Austria (British Element)".

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

R. A. STUKEY
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION
1 - SACS
1 - G-1 (Am)
1 - G-1 (Br)
2 - G-2 (OI)
50 - G-2 (CI)
1 - G-3
10 - G-4
10 - G-5
1 - Q Maint
10 - G-4 M&TN
2 - AFHQ Air Priority Board
2 - AG Pers
2 - AG Records
2 - AG M & D
2 - C-in-C MED
1 - Dep Dir, MRS (I)
2 - COMNAVNAW
2 - G-2 (CC)
2 - CSDIC
2 - IMC
2 - JICA
6 - Land Forces Sub Commission AUSTRIA
6 - Control Commission for AUSTRIA
6 - Control Commission for GERMANY
2 - Liaison Section

7587

DISTRIBUTION cont'd on next page.

f 9 4 7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr AFHQ, APO 512, AG 371.2/173 GBI-O, dtd 3 August 45, subj: Travel to AUSTRIA

DISTRIBUTION (cont'd)

1 - Log Plans G-4
1 - MEDRO
1 - Ministry of War Transport
1 - War Shipping Administration
1 - PRO, AFHQ
1 - PWB
1 - UNRRA
1 - US POLAD
1 - HQ 5th Airborne Div (Plans)
1 - G2E

1 - Br Resident Minister, AFHQ
1 - Camp Comdt
1 - Claims and Hirings
1 - Medical (Br)
1 - Medical (Am)
1 - New Zealand Liaison Officer
10 - Provost Marshal (Br)
1 - REME (Br)
1 - SIB
1 - S & T (Br)
1 - Transportation (Br)
1 - Works (Br)
10 - Provost Marshal General (Am)
120 - USFA
50 - Army Air Force /MTO
10 - Army Air Force Engineer Command/MTO
10 - Army Air Force Service Command/MTO
10 - Balkan Air Force
10 - Mediterranean Air Transport Service
10 - European Division ATC
10 - Twelfth Air Force

10 - Fifteenth Air Force Service Command
10 - Adriatic Base Command
1 - Chief Base Censor Detachment
10 - Headquarters Command, AF
2 - Peninsular Base Section
2 - Southern District PENBASE
2 - Florence Command
2 - #2677 Regiment OSS
2 - ISLD
2 - Allied Air Commander CORSICA
1 - Allied Control Commission BULGARIA
1 - Allied Control Commission ROUMANIA
1 - 30 Military Mission
1 - U.S. Military Mission MOSCOW
1 - Military Liaison HQ ALBANIA
30 - ALCOM
1 - DMRS (Italy)
1 - AC of S, G-2 War Department
1 - AC of S, G-2 USFET

1 - M.I.5, War Office, London, S.W.1.
1 - Military Permit Office, Passport and Permit Office, Dartmouth St., London
1 - SIME GHQ. MEF.
1 -Defence Security Officer, GIBRALTER
1 - Defence Security Officer, CYRENAIC
1 - Defence Security Officer, MALTA
1 - Defence Security Officer, TRIPOLITANIA
1 -Mr. K.W.BENTON, Office of High Commissioner, Rome
1 - Mr.J. Martin, British Consulate General, Algiers
1 - British Consul, ROME
1 - US Consul General, NAPLES
1 - US Consul General, ALGIERS
10 - No. 2 District
5 - HQ Land Forces GREECE
5 - ML GREECE
10 - MACAF
10 - MASAF
2 - S.O. (M)
1 - British Consul General NAPLES
1 - British Vice Consul BARI
1 - U.S. CONSUL ROME
10 - No. 1 District
10 - No. 3 District
30 - RAF MEDME
10 - MARRC
10 - MATAF
2 - Rome Area Allied Command
1 - AMET
5 - Rome Area, MTOUSA
1 - British Consulate, Palermo
2 - U.S. Embassy, Rome

1948

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MILI SCHE AUSREISE-ERLAUBNIS (No.)
Military Exit Permit

11. Von ..... Nach .....
From *To*

12. Reise: Einfach Rückfahrt Durchreise
Journey: Single *Return* *Transit*

13. Grenze muss überschritten werden vor .....
Frontier must be crossed before

14. Gültigkeitsdauer (Bei der Rückfahrt) .....
If return, period of validity

15. Grenzübergangsstelle (Anmeldungspflicht) .....
Bezw. Luftbafen
Compulsory frontier post or airport

Im namen der Alliierten Militärbehörden
For the Allied Military Authorities

Colonel
American General Staff

Date .....

Colonel
British General Staff

Date .....

Russian General Staff

Date .....

7586

PSS A 4003 40M 2-45.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LMEP

M[illegible]RISCHE AUSREISE-ERLAUBN[illegible]
Military Exit Permit No.

Gilt nur in Verbindung mit dem gültigen Reisepass des Inhabers.
Only valid in conjunction with the bearer's valid passport.
Die Alliierten Militärbehörden ermächtigen die unten genannte Person die angegebene Reise zu unternehmen.
The Allied Military Authorities authorize the person named below to travel as stated.

1. Zuname _____
   Surname
2. Vornamen _____
   Christian Names
3. Frühere Zunamen _____
   Other Surnames
4. Geburtsort und-Datum _____
   Date and Place of Birth
5. Geschlecht _____
   Sex
6. Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit _____
   Present Nationality
7. Personalausweis Bezw. Reisepass _____
   Identity Document or Passport
   (a) Nr. Ausstellungsort und-Datum _____
   No. Date and Place of Issue
   (b) Ausstellungsbehörde _____
   Issuing Authority
   (c) Ablaufsdatum _____
   Date of Expiry
8. Begleitet von _____
   Accompanied by

   _____

   _____

9. Unterschrift des Inhabers _____
   Signature of Holder
10. Von den Alliierten Grenzbehörden auszufüllen
    To be filled in by the Allied Frontier Authorities
    Date Left _____ *Date Returned* _____

SPECIMEN

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject - AUSTRIA/FRONTIER CONTROL INSTRUCTION No. 453.
(Passes and Permits - Local Military Exit Permit.)

GSI(t)
Main HQ.,
5 Corps.

G21/CI/1/SF/3406/A

9 Jun. 45.

62 FS Section
91 FS Section

1. The Local Military Exit Permit (LMEP) is a general purposes permit for short distance cross-frontier journeys, to be issued by Frontier Control Officers.

2. The LMEP will be issued by FCO's for any single and local aller-et-retour journey which involves leaving AUSTRIA. It will also be issued for a limited number of such local journeys, but NOT for regular frontalier journeys. When regular frontalier traffic is permitted a further instruction will be sent out and a separate form of permit used.

3. The LMEP will also be used for documenting the crews of trains crossing the frontier. Instruction No. 705 lays down the procedure for this.

4. The procedure for the issue of LMEP's will be as follows:-

(a) The applicant applies to the FCO in the prescribed form for frontalier journey(s) (in duplicate).

(b) FCO checks with the Wanted List, and otherwise, and endorses his recommendation in space 2 on the back of both copies of the form. Space 1 will, for the present, be ignored.

(c) FCO transmits both copies of the form to the Central Travel Security Office.

(d) Central Office endorses both copies in Space 3 on the back and transmits them back to the FCO. Spaces 4 and 5 will be ignored.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

SSI(b)
Main HQ.,
5 Corps.

OBI/CI/I/SE/5406/1

9 Jun. 45.

62 FS Section
91 FS Section

1. The Local Military Exit Permit (LMEP) is a general purposes permit for short distance cross-frontier journeys, to be issued by Frontier Control Officers.

2. The LMEP will be issued by FCO's for any single and local aller-et-retour journey which involves leaving AUSTRIA. It will also be issued for a limited number of such local journeys, but NOT for regular frontalier journeys. When regular frontalier traffic is permitted a further instruction will be sent out and a separate form of permit used.

3. The LMEP will also be used for documenting the crews of trains crossing the frontier. Instruction No. 705 lays down the procedure for this.

4. The procedure for the issue of LMEP's will be as follows:-

(a) The applicant applies to the FCO with application for Frontalier journey(s) (in duplicate).

(b) FCO checks with the Wanted List, and, otherwise, and endorses his recommendation in space 2 on the back of both copies of the form. Space 1 will, for the present, be ignored.

(c) FCO transmits both copies of the form to the Central Travel Security Office.

(d) Central Office endorses both copies in Space 3 on the back and transmits them back to the FCO. Spaces 4 and 5 will be ignored.

(e) FCO makes the relevant endorsement in the space immediately below the words "For official Use Only" on the

7585

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

book of 5 th forms and accordingly issued the LMEP, or not.
(f)FCO transmits one copy of the form back to the Central Office.

5. ISSUEING OF LMEP's

All LMEP's issued by FCO's will be serially numbered, with a preceding code letter. No. 82 FS section will use the letter B and No. 91 Section the letter C. The serial number of any LMEP issued will be part of the endorsement referred to in para. 4f above.

6. WITHDRAWAL OF LMEP's.

All LMEP's will be withdrawn from the holder by frontier controls on the last journey for which the permit is valid and will be returned to the office of issue. The latter will keep them in the order of their serial numbers.

7. The LMEP will not normally be issued for journeys to or from places more than 10 km. from the frontier.

8. AUSTRIA. It will NEVER be issued for a single journey out of Austria. Applications for such journeys, when such travel is permitted, will always be referred in the usual way to the Central Travel Security Office.

9. The LMEP will also NOT be issued for journeys within AUSTRIA where no crossing of an international frontier is involved. The issue of permits for such journeys is the function of MFO's, and FCO's will refer all such applications to them.

10. The minimum number of LMEP's will at all times be issued by FCO's, particularly in the first phase when the frontiers are, in principle, closed to such traffic.

11. Specimen LMEP's and Application Forms are attached.

Copies to:-
AG, G-2, G-2 (CI Div), HQ, USFET.
G2I(b) 8th Army Main
6 (Br.) Armd. Div.
15 Div.
78 Div.
APM, 5 Corps (with 5 specimen LMEP's)
Public Safety Branch, HQ MG, [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

To/III/POL/501...

Graham Hole
DIAD/AH

18-T

QUADRIPARTITE TRAVEL CONTROL

On 13 December the Quadripartite Internal Affairs Committee considered the proposals submitted by the Sub-Committee on Frontier Control and agreed the following :

(a) that the Austrian Authorities should be made responsible under Allied Control for the machinery of granting passports, and exit, entry and transit visas to Austrian Nationals.

Under these conditions the substance of the Reuter Pasaport Law No.180 and the Draft Ordinance should be approved with certain minor modifications.

(b) that the Allied control will be exercised by means of "an authorisation to issue a Visa" given on specific applications received from the Austrian Authorities. The latter will submit [redacted] to a committee of the heads of the Internal Divisions or their representatives all visa applications which they receive. Each application will be submitted in quintuplicate.

On receipt of these applications the president will pass a copy to each element. On receipt of an answer the 5th copy will be returned to the Austrian Authorities endorsed "granted" or "refused" without any indication of the reason supporting the decision (an objection by one power will automatically entail a refusal).

(c) In the event of the grant of a visa being authorised the individual concerned will be furnished with necessary inter-zone travel permits to enable him to accomplish his journey.

(d) In principle members of the RSHA, SS, SA, NSDAP and its subsidiary or associated organisations will not be eligible for Austrian Travel Passports and Visas. In exceptional circumstances where an application from such a person is considered desirable it will be submitted together with a Fragebogen endorsed by the Austrian Authorities. The Fragebogen will then be passed through the quadripartite Denazification Bureau.

(e) The procedure outlined in a,b and c above will also apply to foreigners resident in Austria who desire to travel abroad or to those desiring to enter Austria. The procedure will not however apply to citizens of the 4 Allied occupying powers or to persons sponsored by one of these Powers for travel to their own respective zone; the decision concerning entry into or exit from Austria of these persons remains entirely within the competence of the Power concerned.

(f) The 4 Allied Powers reserve the right to obtain on demand from the Austrian Authorities on entry, exit or transit visa for an Austrian or a foreign national sponsored by anyone of the 4 Powers who will pass the necessary demand to the Quadripartite Internal Affairs Committee.

The Quadripartite Internal Affairs Committee then tabled the following resolutions:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Under these conditions the substance of the Renner Passport Law No.180 and the Draft Ordinance should be approved with certain minor modifications.

(b) that the Allied control will be exercised by means of "an authorisation to issue a Visa" given on specific applications received from the Austrian Authorities. The latter will submit ~~it~~ to a committee of the heads of the Internal Divisions or their representatives all visa applications which they receive. Each application will be submitted in quintuplicate.

On receipt of these applications the president will pass a copy to each element. On receipt of an answer the 5th copy will be returned to the Austrian Authorities endorsed "granted" or "refused" without any indication of the reason supporting the decision (an objection by one power will automatically entail a refusal).

(c) In the event of the grant of a visa being authorised the individual concerned will be furnished with necessary inter-zone travel permits to enable him to accomplish his journey.

(d) In principle members of the NSDAP, SS, SA, NSKK and its subsidiary or associated organisations will not be eligible for Austrian Travel Passports and Visas. In exceptional circumstances where an application from such a person is considered desirable it will be submitted together with a Fragebogen endorsed by the Austrian Authorities. The Fragebogen will then be passed through the quadripartite Denazification Bureau.

(e) The procedure outlined in a,b and c above will also apply to foreigners resident in Austria who desire to travel abroad or to those desiring to enter Austria. The procedure will not however apply to citizens of the 4 Allied occupying powers or to persons sponsored by one of these Powers for travel to their own respective zone; the decision concerning entry into or exit from Austria of these persons residing entirely within the competence of the Power concerned.

(f) The 4 Allied Powers reserve the right to obtain on demand from the Austrian Authorities an entry, exit or transit visa for an Austrian or a foreign national sponsored by anyone of the 4 Powers who will pass the necessary demand to the Quadripartite Internal Affairs Committee.

The Quadripartite Internal Affairs Committee then tabled the following resolutions:

(a) that Renner Passport Law No.180 should be accepted in principle by the Quadripartite Legal Committee subject to the technical modifications proposed by the Frontier Control Sub-Committee.

(b) that the Draft Ordinance on the Application of Law 180 prepared by the Austrian Authorities should be accepted in principle by the Quadripartite Legal Committee subject to the technical modifications suggested by the Frontier Control Sub-Committee.

1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(c) that instructions to the Austrian Passport and Visa Authorities should be drawn up and agreed by the Quadripartite Legal Committee on the basis of the principles outlined above.

Further details concerning the application of Travel Control policy as now agreed by the Four Powers will be considered once the resolutions passed by the Quadripartite Legal Divisions have been agreed by the Executive Committee of the Allied Council.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1956

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

785016

No. _____

APPLICATION FOR FRONTALIER JOURNEY(S)

Gesuch um Kleinen Grenzverkehr — Prijava za preko-granično putovanje(a) — Žádost o pohraniční propustku — Domanda per Lasciapassare di Frontiera — Kérvény Közeli határátlépési engedélyért.

1. *a.* Surname (block letters) — Zuname (Grossdruckbuchstaben) — Prezime (tiskanim slovima) — Příjmení (Velká tiskací písmena) — Cognome (Stampatello) — Vezeték-név (nyomtatott nagybetükkel) _____
   b. Surname at birth — Zuname bei Geburt — Prezime pri rodjenju — Rodné jméno — Cognome di nascita — Vezeték-név születéskor _____
2. Full Christian names — Vornamen — Potpuna krsna imena — Jména křestní — Nomi di Battesimo — Összes Keresztnevei _____
3. *a.* Place of birth — Geboren in — Mesto rodjenja — narozen/místo — Luogo di nascita — Hol született _____
   b. Date of birth — Geboren am — Datum rodjenja — Narozen/datum — Data di nascita — Született/mikor _____
4. Occupation — Stand Beruf — Zanimanje — Zaměstnání — Professione — Foglalkorása _____
5. *a.* Present Nationality — Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit — Sadašnje Državljanstvo — Státní příslušnost (současná) — Nazionalità attuale — Jelenlegi állampolgársága _____
   b. Nationality at birth — Staatsangehörigkeit bei Geburt — Državljanstvo pri rodjenju — Státní příslušnost při narození — Nazionalità di nascita — Állampolgársága születéskor _____
6. Identity Document
   Personalausweis / Lična Isprava / Průkaz totožnosti / Documento d'Identità / Személyazonosságát igazoló okmány
   Type / Art / Vrsta / Druh / Tipo / Milyen _____
   No. / Nr. / Numera / Číslo / Numero / Szám _____
   Place of Issue / Ausgestellt in / Izdata u (mesto) / Vystaven (místo) / Luogo di rilascio / Hol kiállitva _____
   Date of Issue / Ausgegeben am / Datum izdavanja / Vystaven/datum / Data di rilascio / Kiállitva/Mikor _____
7. *a.* Present Address since — Gegenwärtiger Wohnsitz seit — Sadašnja Adresa, od — Datum poslední zmeny bydliste — Indirizzo attuale (data) — Mióta lakik jelenlegi lakcimén _____
   b. Address in full — Ausführliche Adresse — Potpuna Adresa — Presna adresa — Indirizzo per esteso — Teljes lakcime _____
8. I have held a Frontalier Permit to proceed to / Ich bin im Besitz einer Grenzkarte für (Ort) / Imao(la) sam preko-graničnu propusnicu za (mesto) / Mel jsem pohranicní propustku do / Ho avuto un Lasciapassare di Frontiera per recarmi a / Határátlépési engedélyem van _____ since / seit / od (datum) / od / dal / óta, mely feljogosit _____ utazni
9. Details of other journeys outside Austria since 1 Sep. 1939.
   Einzelheiten über andere Reisen ausserhalb Österreichs seit 1 September 1939.
   Podatci o ostalim putovanjima van Austrije od 1-og septembra 1939.
   Podrobnosti o pobytu mimo Rakouska od 1 Srpna 1939.
   Dettagli di altri viaggi fuori dell'Austria dal 1 Settembre 1939 in poi.
   Nás 1939 szeptember 1 e otá Ausztrián kivül megtett utazások részletei.
   _____
   _____
   _____
10. I apply for the issue of a Permit to proceed to (exact address)
    Ich ersuche um Erlaubnis zur Einreise nach (genaue Adresse)
    Prijavljujem se za propusnicu za odlazak u (tačna adresa)
    Žádám o vystavení propustky do (přesná adresa)
    Richiedo il rilascio di un permesso per recarmi a (indirizzo esatto)
    Folyamodok egy engedély kiállitásért, mely feljogosit _____ be/ba (pontos és teljes cim) utazásra.
11. Number of proposed visits per — Wie viele voraussichtliche Reisen / Broj nameravanih putovanja — Pro kolik pravděpodobných / Numero dei viaggi contemplati — Előreláthatólag hány utazás _____ week/month * — wöchentlich/monatlich * / nedeljno/mesečno * — týdně/měsíčně * / settimana/mensilmente * — hetenkint/havonta *
12. Full reasons for proposed journey(s). Particulars of documents attached in support.
    Ausführliche Reisezwecke. Beigeschlossene Bestätigungsdokumente.
    Potpuni razlozi za putovanje a) Podatci o priključenim dokumentima opravdavajući putovanje.

SPECIMEN

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. *a.* Place of birth — Geboren in — Místo rodjenja — narozen/místo — Luogo di nascita — Hol született

b. Date of birth — Geboren am — Datum rodjenja Narozen/datum — Data di nascita — Született/mikor

4. Occupation — Stand Beruf — Zanimanje — Zaměstnání — Professione — Foglalkozása

5. *a.* Present Nationality — Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit — Sadašnje Državljanstvo — Státní příslušnost (současná) — Nazionalità attuale — Jelenlegi állampolgársága

b. Nationality at birth — Staatsangehörigkeit bei Geburt — Državljanstvo pri rodjenju — Státní příslušnost při narození — Nazionalità di nascita — Állampolgársága születésekor

6. Identity Document
Personalausweis
Lična Isprava
Průkaz totožnosti
Documento d'Identità
Személyazonosságát igazoló okmány

Type / Art / Vrsta / Druh / Tipo / Milyen

No. / Nr / Numera / Číslo / Numero / Szám

Place of Issue / Ausgestellt in / Izdata u (mesto) / Vystaven (místo) / Luogo di rilascio / Hol kiállítva

Date of Issue / Ausgegeben am / Datum izdavanja / Vystaven/datum / Data di rilascio / Kiállítva/Mikor

7. *a.* Present Address since — Gegenwärtiger Wohnsitz seit — Sadašnja Adresa, od — Datum poslední změny bydliště Indirizzo attuale (data) — Mióta lakik jelenlegi lakcímén

b. Address in full — Ausführliche Adresse — Potpuna Adresa Presna adressa — Indirizzo per esteso — Teljes lakcíme

8. I have held a Frontalier Permit to proceed to
Ich bin im Besitz einer Grenzkarte für (Ort)
Imao(la) sam preko-graničnu propusnicu za (mesto)
Mel jsem pohraniční propustku do
Ho avuto un Lasciapassare di Frontiera per recarmi a
Határátlépési engedélyem van

since / seit / od (datum) / od / dal / óta, mely feljogosít _____ utazni

9. Details of other journeys outside Austria since 1 Sep. 1939.
Einzelheiten über andere Reisen ausserhalb Österreichs seit 1 September 1939.
Podatci o ostalim putovanjima van Austrije od 1-og septembra 1939.
Podrobnosti o pobytu mimo Rakouska od 1 Srpna 1939.
Dettagli di altri viaggi fuori dell'Austria dal 1 Settembre 1939 in poi.
Nás 1939 szeptember 1 e óta Ausztrián kívül megtett utazások részletei.

10. I apply for the issue of a Permit to proceed to (exact address)
Ich ersuche um Erlaubnis zur Einreise nach (genaue Adresse)
Prijavljujem se za propusnicu za odlazak u (tačna adresa)
Žádám o vystavení propustky do (přesná adresa)
Richiedo il rilascio di un permesso per recarmi a (indirizzo esatto)
Folyamodok egy engedély kiállításáért, mely feljogosít _____ be/ba (pontos és teljes cím) utazásra.

11. Number of proposed visits per — Wie viele voraussichtliche Reisen / Broj nameravanih putovanja — Pro kolik pravděpodobných / Numero dei viaggi contemplati — Előreláthatólag hány utazás _____ week/month * — wöchentlich/monatlich * / nedeljno/mesečno * — týdně/měsíčně * / settimanalmente/mensilmente * — hetenkint/havonta *

12. Full reasons for proposed journey(s). Particulars of documents attached in support.
Ausführliche Reisezwecke. Beigeschlossene Bestätigungsdokumente.
Potpuni razlozi za putovanje a). Podatci o priključenim dokumentima opravdavajući putovanje.
Účel cesty a průkazné doklady.
Ragioni dettagliate per i viaggi contemplati. Elenco dei documenti giustificativi.
Az utazás célja(részletesen). Mellékelt(alátámasztó) okmányok.

13. If accompanied by children under 10 years of age, give particulars. — Angabe von Einzelheiten über Kinder unter 10 Jahren.
Ako praćen(a) decom ispod 10 godina, navedi podatke. — Za doprovodu dětí do 10 let, uvésti jejich osobní data.
Se accompagnato da fanciulli di età inferiore ai 10 anni, dare particolari. — Veleutazó 10-éven aluli gyermekei részletei

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

* Delete as necessary. * Nichtzutreffendes durchstreichen. * Prekriži po potrebi. * Nehodící se přeškrtněte. * Cancellare l'indicazioni superflue * Nemvonatkozó törlendő.

SPECIMEN

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14. I certify that the above details are true. — Ich bestätige die Richtigkeit obiger Einzelheiten.
Ovim posvedočujem da su gornji podatci tačni. — Prohlašuji, že údaje jsou pravdivé.
Dichiaro che i summenzionati dati rispondono a verità. — Igazolom hogy a fenti részletek a valóságnak megfelelnek.

Signature of applicant — Unterschrift des Gesuchstellers
Potpis prijavljača — Podpis žadatele
Firma del richiedente — A kérvényező aláírása. .....

Date, Datum, Data, Év/hó/nap ..... *Place, Ort, Mesto, místo, Luogo, hely* .....

NB:- A certificate of residence issued by the Mayor of the applicant's place of residence, also any other frontalier permits still held by the applicant, must accompany this application.

BEMERKUNG: Wohnsitzbescheinigung ausgestellt vom Bürgermeister im Wohnort des Gesuchstellers wie auch andere vorherige Grenzkarten im Besitz des Gesuchstellers, müssen diesem Gesuch beigefügt werden.

Napomena: Svedočba o boravku, izdata od strane gradonačelnika mesta boravka prijavljača, kao i kakve druge preko-granične propusnice u posedstvu prijavljača imaju pratiti ovu prijavu.

Poznámka: Připojte potvrzení starosty o svém bydlišti a dřívější povolení pro překročení hranic.

NB. La domanda deve essere accompagnata da un certificato di residenza rilasciato dal Sindaco del luogo di residenza del richiedente, come pure da qualunque lasciapassare di frontiera già in possesso del richiedente.

Figyelmeztetés: A kérvényező lakhelyének polgármestere által kiállított lakhizonylata, valamint az előzőleg kiállított a kérvényező tulajdonában lévő határátlépési engedélyek a kérvényhez csatolandók.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Nur für Amtsgebrauch — Samo za zvaničnu upotrebu — Jen pro úřední potřebu — Solo per uso ufficiale — Csakis hivatalos használatra.

Decision of issuing authority:

Refused/Granted, valid: .....

Date ..... (Stamp)

Signature of issuing authority .....

---

1. Landratsamt-Okruzno Zvanje-Okresní úřad.

Certified that I have examined the identity document of the applicant, that I am satisfied that he/she is the person he/she represents himself/herself to be and that I consider the reasons given for the proposed journey(s) to be true and valid.

Ich bestätige dass: 1. Ich den Personalausweis des Gesuchstellers geprüft habe
2. Ich überzeugt bin, dass er Derjenige ist, für den er sich ausgibt.
Sie Diejenige ist für die sie sich ausgibt.
3. Ich der Ansicht bin, dass die angegebenen Reisegründe der Wahrheit entsprechen.

Potvrdjujem: 1. Da sam proverio ličnu ispravu prijavljača/prijavljačice.
2. Da sam uveren da je isti onaj za koga se izdaje.
ista ona za koju se izdaje.
3. Da smatram da su navedeni razlozi za putovanje tačni i opravdani.

Prověřil jsem osobní průkaz žadatele a potvrzuji jeho totožnost. Účel udané cesty je pravdivý.

Certifico che: 1. Dopo l'esame del documento d'identità sono soddisfatto dell'identità del richiedente.
2. Sono del parere che le ragioni esposte per il progettato viaggio sono validi e rispondano a verità.

Hitelesítve hogy megvizsgáltam a kérvényező személyazonossági okmányait és meg vagyok elégedve, hogy ő az a személy akinek kiadja magát. Továbbá, hogy nézetem szerint az utazás okai a valóságnak megfelelnek.

Date, Datum, Data, Év/hó/nap .....
Signature, Unterschrift, Potpis,
Podpis, Firma, Aláírása ..... (Stamp, Stempel, Pečat, Razitko, Timbro, Pecsét)

2.

Date / Datum ..... Signature / Unterschrift ..... Stamp / Stempel .....

3.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Napomena: Svjedočba o boravku, izdata od strane gradonačelnika mesta boravka prijavljača, kao i kakve druge preko-granične propusnice u posedstvu prijavljača imaju pratiti ovu prijavu.

Poznámka: Připojte potvrzení starosty o svém bydlišti a dřívější povolení pro překročení hranic.

NB. La domanda deve essere accompagnata da un certificato di residenza rilasciato dal Sindaco del luogo di residenza del richiedente, come pure da qualunque lasciapassare di frontiera già in possesso del richiedente.

Figyelmeztetés: A kérvényező lakhelyének polgármestere által kiállított lakbizonylata, valamint az előzőleg kiállított a kérvényező tulajdonában lévő határátlépési engedélyek a kérvényhez csatolandók.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Nur für Amtsgebrauch — Samo za zvaničnu upotrebu — Jen pro úřední potřebu — Solo per uso ufficiale — Csakis hivatalos használatra.

Decision of issuing authority:

Refused Granted. valid: _____

Date _____

(Stamp)

Signature of issuing authority _____

---

1. Landratsamt-Okruzno Zvanje-Okresni úrad.

Certified that I have examined the identity document of the applicant, that I am satisfied that he/she is the person he/she represents himself/herself to be and that I consider the reasons given for the proposed journey(s) to be true and valid.

Ich bestätige dass: 1. Ich den Personalausweis des Gesuchstellers geprüft habe
2. Ich überzeugt bin, dass er Derjenige ist, für den er sich ausgibt.
Sie Diejenige ist für die sie sich ausgibt.
3. Ich der Ansicht bin, dass die angegebenen Reisegründe der Wahrheit entsprechen.

Potvrdjujem: 1. Da sam proverio ličnu ispravu prijavljača/prijavljačice.
2. Da sam uveren da je isti onaj za koga se izdaje.
ista ona za koju se izdaje.
3. Da smatram da su navedeni razlozi za putovanje tačni i opravdani.

Prověřil jsem osobní průkaz žadatele a potvrzuji jeho totožnost. Účel udané cesty je pravdivý.

Certifico che: 1. Dopo l'esame del documento d'identità sono soddisfatto dell'identità del richiedente.
2. Sono del parere che le ragioni esposte per il progettato viaggio sono valide e rispondano a verità.

Hitelesítve hogy megvizsgáltam a kérvényező személyazonossági okmányait és meg vagyok elégedve, hogy ő az a személy akinek kiadja magát. Továbbá, hogy nézetem szerint az utazás okai a valóságnak megfelelnek.

Date, Datum, Data, Év hó nap _____

Signature, Unterschrift, Potpis,
Podpis, Firma, Aláírása _____ (Stamp, Stempel, Pečat, Razitko, Timbro, Pecsét)

2.

Date / Datum _____ Signature / Unterschrift _____ Stamp / Stempel _____

3.

Date / Datum _____ Signature / Unterschrift _____ Stamp / Stempel _____

4.

Date / Datum _____ Signature / Unterschrift _____ Stamp / Stempel _____

5.

Date / Datum _____ Signature / Unterschrift _____ Stamp / Stempel _____

P.S.S./B/E.806/1000M./5-45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T582

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

.o.

APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORT WORKER'S FRONTIER PERMIT

Gesuch um Grenzpassierschein für Transportbeschäftigte. — Prijava za Graničnu Propusnicu Transportnih Radnika — Žadost o pohraniční propustku pro dopravní zaměstnance — Domanda per Lasciapassare per lavoratore addetto ai trasporti — Kérvény közlekedési alkalmazott határátlépési engedélyért.

1. *a.* Surname (in blocks) — Zuname (Grossdruckbuchstaben) — Prezime (Štampanim slovima) — Příjmení (velká tiskací písmen) — Cognome (stampatello) — Vezetéknév (nagy nyomtatott betűkkel) .....

   b. Surname at birth — Zuname bei Geburt — Prezime pri rodjenju — Rodné jméno — Cognome di nascita — Vezetéknév születésekor .....

2. Full Christian Names — Vornamen — Potpuna krsna imena — Jména křestní — Nomi di battesimo — Összes keresztnevei .....

3. *a.* Place of birth — Geboren in — Mesto rodjenja — Narozen (místo) — Luogo di nascita — Hol született .....

   b. Date of birth — Geboren am — Datum rodjenja — Narozen (Datum) — Data di nascita — Született (mikor) .....

4. *a.* Present Nationality — Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit — Sadašnje Državljanstvo Státní příslušnost (současná) — Nazionalità (attuale) — Jelenlegi állampolgársága .....

   b. Nationality at birth — Staatsangehörigkeit bei Geburt — Državljanstvo pri rodjenju — Státní příslušnost při narození — Nazionalità di nascita — Állampolgársága születésekor .....

5. Identity Document
   Personalausweis
   Lična Isprava
   Průkaz totožnosti
   Documento d'Identità
   Személyazonosságát igazoló okmány

   Type (Art / Vrsta / Druh / Tipo / Milyen) .....

   No. (Nr. / Numera / Číslo / Numero / Szám) .....

   Place of Issue (Ausgestellt in / Izdata u (mjesto) / Vystaven (místo) / Luogo di rilascio / Hol kiállítva) .....

   Date of Issue (Ausgegeben am / Datum izdavanja / Vystaven (datum) / Data di rilascio / Kiállítva (Mikor)) .....

6. Permanent address — Ständiger Wohnsitz — Stalna Adresa — Stále bydliště — Indirizzo permanente — Állandó lakcíme .....

7. Exact employment — Genaue Art der Beschäftigung — Tačan opis zaposlenja — Přesné údaje o zaměstnání — Dettagli dell'impiego — Pontos foglalkozása .....

8. Employed by — Angestellt bei — Zaposlen kod — Kým zaměstnán — Impiegato da — A munkaadó neve .....

   Since — Seit — Od (datum) — Od — Dal — Mióta van alkalmazva .....

9. I apply for a Transport Worker's Permit to enter and leave Austria by Railway/Ferry/Aircraft/Barge/Road Service *
   Ich halte um einen Grenzpassierschein für Transportbeschäftigte an, um die österreichische Grenze a. Eisenbahn/Fähre/Flugzeug/Schleppboot/Strassenfahrzeug *
   Ovim se prijavljujem za Propusnicu Transportnog Radnika za izlazak i ulazak preko granice Austrije Vozom/Skelom/Teretnim brodom/Avionom/Drumom *
   Žádám o propustku pro dopravní zaměstnance ke vstupu a výjezdu do a z Rakouska v pohraničním místě železnicí/přívozem/létadlem/všetkou jodi silničním vozidlem *
   Richiedo Lasciapassare per lavoratore adetto ai trasporti per passare la frontiera Austriaca a mezzo Ferrovia/Traghetto/Aeroplano/Chiatta/Veicolo stradale *
   Kérvényezek egy közlekedési alkalmazotti határátlépési engedélyert, mely felhatalmaz engem, az Osztrák Határ nél Vonaton/Repülőgépen/Vízijármű/Útjárműben Átlépni *

   at (crossing point) — bei (Übergangsstelle) — na (prelzna tačka) — přěky — al (passaggio) — határ .....

10. I have worked on transport crossing international frontiers since
    Ich bin im internationalen Transportverkehr mit Grenzüberschritt beschäftigt seit
    Zaposlen sam u transportnom radu prelazeći međunarodne granice od
    Pracoval jsem v mezinárodní dopravě s právem překročiti hranice od
    Ho lavorato sui trasporti di frontiera sin dal
    Alkalmazva vagyok nemzetközi közlekedésben határátlépéssel ..... óta

11. I have worked on this particular route since

Cognome (stampatello) — Vezeteknév (nagy nyomtatott betűkkel)

b. Surname at birth — Zuname bei Geburt — Prezime pri rodjenju —
Rodné jméno — Cognome di nascita — Vezetéknév születésekor

2. Full Christian Names — Vornamen — Potpuna krsna imena —
Jména křestní — Nomi di battesimo — Összes keresztnevei

3. a. Place of birth — Geboren in — Mesto rodjenja —
Narozen (místo) — Luogo di nascita — Hol született

b. Date of birth — Geboren am — Datum rodjenja —
Narozen (Datum) — Data di nascita — Született (mikor)

4. a. Present Nationality — Gegenwärtige Staatsangehörigkeit — Sadašnje Državljanstvo
Státní příslušnost (současná) — Nazionalità (attuale) — Jelenlegi állampolgársága

b. Nationality at birth — Staatsangehörigkeit bei Geburt — Državljanstvo pri rodjenju
Státní příslušnost při narození — Nazionalità di nascita — Állampolgársága születésekor

5. Identity Document — Tyre — No.
Personalausweis — Art — Nr.
Lična Isprava — Vrsta — Numera
Průkaz totožnosti — Druh — Číslo
Documento d'Identità — Tipo — Numero
Személyazonosságát igazoló ok okmány — Milyen — Szám

Place of Issue — Date of Issue
Ausgestellt in — Ausgegeben am
Izdata u (mjesto) — Datum izdavanja
Vystaven (místo) — Vystaven (datum)
Luogo di rilascio — Data di rilascio
Hol kiállítva — Kiállítva (Mikor)

6. Permanent address — Ständiger Wohnsitz — Stalna Adresa —
Stále bydliště — Indirizzo permanente — Állandó lakeime

7. Exact employment — Genaue Art der Beschäftigung — Tačan opis zaposlenja —
Přesné údaje o zaměstnání — Dettagli dell'impiego — Pontos foglalkozása

8. Employed by — Angestellt bei — Zaposlen kod —
Kým zaměstnán — Impiegato da — A munkaadó neve

Since — Seit — Od (datum) — Od — Dal — Mióta van alkalmazva

9. I apply for a Transport Worker's Permit to enter and leave Austria by Railway/Ferry/Aircraft/Barge/Road Service *
Ich halte um einen Grenzpassierschein für Transportbeschäftigte an, um die österreichische Grenze an Eisenbahn/Fähre/Flugzeug/Schleppboot/Straßenfahrzeug *
Ovim se prijavljujem za Propusnicu Transportnog Radnika za izlazak i ulazak preko granice Austrije Vozom/Skelom/Teretalm/brodom/Avionom/Drumom *
Žádám o propůstku pro dopravní zaměstnance ke vstupu a výjezdu do a z Rakouska v pohraničním místě železnicí/přívozem/letadlem/všeobecnou lodí silničním vozidlem *
Richiedo Lasciapassare per lavoratore adetto ai trasporti per passare la frontiera Austriaca a mezzo Ferrovia/Traghetto/Aeroplano/Chiatta/Veicolo stradale *
Kérvényezek egy közlekedési alkalmazotti határátlépési engedélyert, mely felhatalmaz engem, az Osztrák Nál/nél Vonaton/Repülőgépen/Vízijármű Utjárműben Átlépni *

at (crossing point) — bei (Übergangsstelle) — na (prelazna tačka) —
přičky — al (passaggio) — határi — zu überschreiten

10. I have worked on transport crossing international frontiers since
Ich bin im internationalen Transportverkehr mit Grenzüberschritt beschäftigt seit
Zaposlen sam u transportnom radu prelazeći međunarodne granice od
Pracoval jsem v mezinárodní dopravě s právem překročiti hranice od
Ho lavorato sui trasporti di frontiera sin dal
Alkalmazva vagyok nemzetközi közlekedésben határátlépéssel óta

11. I have worked on this particular route since
Ich bin auf dieser Strecke seit
Radio sam na ovome putu od (datum)
Na dopravní lince pracuji od
Ho lavorato su questo tratto dal
Ezen a vonalon dolgozom — 7581 — tätig. óta.

Previously I worked on the route from — to
Früher arbeitete ich auf der Strecke von — nach
Prethodno sam radio na putu od (mesto) — do (mesto)
Dříve byl jsem zaměstnán na lince — do
Nel passato ho lavorato sul tratto da — a
Előzőleg a — i vonalon dolgoztam.

12. FOR TRANSPORT WORKERS IN OTHER THAN AUSTRIAN CONCERNS ONLY.
NUR FÜR TRANSPORTBESCHÄFTIGTE VON NICHT-ÖSTERREICHISCHEN UNTERNEHMUNGEN.
SAMO ZA TRANSPORTNE RADNIKE U NE-AUSTRIJSKIM FIRMAMA.
POUZE PRO DOPRAVNÍ ZAMĚSTNANCE JINÝCH NEŽ RAKOUSKÝCH PODNIKŮ.
DA RIEMPIRSI SOLTANTO PER LAVORATORI ADDETTI AI TRASPORTI IMPIEGATI IN DITTE NON AUSTRIACHE.
KIZÁRÓLAG NEM-OSZTRÁK TÁRSASÁGOK ÁLTAL ALKALMAZOTT KÖZLEKEDÉSI ALKALMAZOTTAK RÉSZÉRE.

---

* Delete as necessary — * Nichtzutreffendes durchstreichen — * Prekriži po potrebi — * Nehodící se škrkněte — * Cancellare indicazioni superflue * Nemvonatkozó törlendő.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

When in Austria I stay at (address)
Während meines Aufenthalts in Österreich habe ich folgende Anschrift
Kad sam u Austriji stanujem u (Adresa)
Místo pobytu v Rakousku
Quando sono in Austria alloggio a (indirizzo)
Ausztriában tartózkodásoknkor címem a következő.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Nur für Amtsgebrauch — Samo za Zvanični Upotrebu — Jen pro úřední potřebu — Solo per uso ufficiale — Csakis Hivatalos Használatra

Decision of issuing authority:
Refused/Granted, valid till _____

Signature _____ (Stamp)

Date _____

(A) TO BE FILLED IN BY THE RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT OR EMPLOYING SERVICE, FIRM, etc.
VOM RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, ARBEITSGEBER ODER FIRMA AUSZUFÜLLEN
POTVRDA RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, POSLODAVCA ILI FIRME, ITD.
VYPLNÍ RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, DOPRAVNÍ ÚŘAD NEBO ZAMĚSTNAVATEL
DA RIEMPIRSI DAL RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, SERVIZIO, DITTA, ECC.
A RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, SZOLGÁLAT VAGY CÉG ÁLTAL KITÖLTENDŐ.

Certified that _____ is employed by us as stated overleaf and that it is essential to our service that he should be able to enter and leave Austria in the course of his duties for us.

Ich bestätige dass _____ von uns gemäss den vorstehigen Angaben angestellt ist; seine Ein — und Ausreise von Österreich im Rahmen seiner Arbeit für unseren Betrieb ist unentbehrlich.

Potvrdjujem da je _____ zaposlen kod nas kao što je prethodno navedeno; njegov ulazak i izlazak iz Austrije u delokrugu njegovih dužnosti za naše svrhe neophodno je potreban.

Potvrzujeme, že _____ je naším zaměstnancem a správnost údajů na předešlé straně. Pro nerušený provoz je nezbytne nutne, aby směl překročiti hranice Rakouska, jak při výjezdu, tak vstupu.

Certifico che _____ è impiegato da noi come è specificato sul precedente foglio e che è essenziale per il nostro servizio che egli possa entrare ed uscire dall'Austria per esplicare le sue mansioni.

Igazalom hogy _____ amimt előzőleg kimutatva lett általam alkalmazva van és, hogy a munkaközben Ausztriába be és kiutazása vállalatunknak feltétlenül szükséges.

(Stamp — Stempel — Pečat — Razítko — Timbro — Pecsét)

Signature — Unterschrift — Potpis — Podpis — Firma — Aláírás _____

Date — Datum — Data — Dne — Évi hó nap _____

Place — Ort — Mesto — Misto — Luogo — Helység _____

(B)

(Stamp — Stempel — Pečat — Razítko — Timbro — Pecsét)

Signature — Unterschrift — Potpis — Podpis — Firma — Aláírás _____

Date — Datum — Data — Dne — Évi hó nap _____

Place — Ort — Mesto — Misto — Luogo — Helység _____

1963

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Signature ..... (Stamp)

Date .....

(A) TO BE FILLED IN BY THE RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT OR EMPLOYING SERVICE, FIRM, etc.
VOM RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, ARBEITSGEBER ODER FIRMA AUSZUFÜLLEN.
POTVRDA RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, POSLODAVCA ILI FIRME, ITD
VYPLNÍ RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, DOPRAVNÍ ÚŘAD NEBO ZAMĚSTNAVATEL
DA RIEMPIRSI DAL RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, SERVIZIO, DITTA, ECC.
A RAILWAY CONTROL UNIT, SZOLGÁLAT VAGY CÉG ÁLTAL KITÖLTENDŐ.

Certified that ..... is employed by us as stated overleaf and that it is essential to our service that he should be able to enter and leave Austria in the course of his duties for us.

Ich bestätige dass ..... von uns gemäss den vorseitigen Angaben angestellt ist; seine Ein — und Ausreise von Österreich im Rahmen seiner Arbeit für unseren Betrieb ist unentbehrlich.

Potvrđujem da je ..... zaposlen kod nas kao što je prethodno navedeno : njegov ulazak i izlazak iz Austrije u delokrugu njegovih dužnosti za naše svrhe neophodno je potreban.

Potvrzujeme, že ..... je naším zaměstnancem a správnost údajů na předešlé straně. Pro nerušený provoz je nezbytně nutné, aby směl překročit hranice Rakouska, jak při výjezdu, tak vstupu.

Certifico che ..... è impiegato da noi come è specificato sul precedente foglio e che è essenziale per il nostro servizio che egli possa entrare ed uscire dall'Austria per esplicare le sue mansioni.

Igazolom hogy ..... amint előzőleg kimutatva lett általam alkalmazva van és, hogy a munkakörben Ausztriába be és kiutazása vállalatunknak feltétlenül szükséges.

(Stamp — Stempel — Pečat — Razitko — Timbro — Pecsét)

Signature — Unterschrift — Potpis — Podpis — Firma—Aláírás .....

Date — Datum — Data — Dne — Év/hó/nap .....

Place — Ort — Mesto — Misto — Luogo — Helység .....

(B)

(Stamp — Stempel — Pečat — Razitko — Timbro — Pecsét)

Signature — Unterschrift — Potpis — Podpis — Firma—Aláírás .....

Date — Datum — Data — Dne — Év/hó/nap .....

Place — Ort — Mesto — Misto — Luogo — Helység .....

(C)

(Stamp)

Date .....

Signature .....

(D)

(Stamp)

Date .....

Signature .....

P.S.S./B/E807/300M/5-45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[1965]